

# Village of Montebello Comprehensive Plan



**Adopted October 18, 2017**  
**Amended October 22, 2025**

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Board of Trustees of the Village of Montebello

- Hon. Lance N. Millman, Mayor
- Hon. Stacy Caridi, Deputy Mayor
- Hon. Bruce Egenhauser
- Hon. Michael Humphrey
- Hon. David Rose

We would like to thank the hard work of the Village of Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission (CPC)

- Melanie Golden- Village Trustee and Commission Chairperson
- Ezra Bryan - Zoning Board of Appeals Member
- Matt Moetzingler – Historic Preservation and Parks Commission
- Ariel Aufgang - Planning Board Member
- Deborah Munitz – Resident at Large

As well as the assistance of Village staff and professionals:

- Warren Berbit, Esq. – Village Attorney
- Alyse Terhune - Deputy Village Attorney
- Jonathan Lockman, AICP - Nelson, Pope & Voorhis, LLC, Village Planner
- Jody T. Cross, Esq. - Zarin & Steinmetz, Special Land Use Counsel to the Village
- Adam Gordon - Village Building Inspector
- Martin Spence, P.E. - Village Engineer
- Regina Rivera - Planning, Zoning & Building Department Clerk
- Louise Renud – Village Deputy Clerk

Special thanks to Dorice Arden Madronero for providing spectacular photography of the Village for use in many of the illustrations of this Plan.

Prepared with the Technical Assistance of:

**NELSON POPE VOORHIS**  
*environmental • land use • planning*



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Introduction ..... 1

*Preface* ..... 1

*History of Previous Comprehensive Plan Updates* ..... 1

*2024-2025 Update Process* ..... 2

Executive Overview..... 4

*Key Recommendations of the 2017 Plan Already Implemented* ..... 4

*Recommendations of the 2017 Plan Not Implemented* ..... 5

*Key Recommendations of this 2025 Update*..... 6

Values, Goals and Objectives ..... 8

Village Overview ..... 11

*Village Description*..... 11

Land Use Element ..... 12

*Greenprint*..... 14

*Residential Neighborhoods* ..... 16

*Estate Residential Areas*..... 22

*Estate – Office Area*..... 24

*Rural Residential* ..... 25

*Low Density Residential* ..... 26

*Village Residential Area*..... 27

*Entry Level Residential Area*..... 28

*Senior Residential Land Use Area* ..... 28

*Office – Hotel Area*..... 29

*Office Campus Area*..... 30

*Planned Industry*..... 33

*Planned Industry-Campus*..... 34

*Neighborhood Service*..... 36

---

<i>RT. 59 Development District</i> .....	37
<i>Civic Area</i> .....	38
Natural Resources Element .....	39
<i>Overview</i> .....	39
<i>Physiography and Geology</i> .....	39
<i>Topography and Steep Slopes</i> .....	40
<i>Groundwater Resources</i> .....	40
<i>Drainage Basins and Surface Water Resources</i> .....	41
<i>Floodplains</i> .....	42
<i>Wetlands</i> .....	43
<i>Soils</i> .....	44
<i>Vegetation</i> .....	44
<i>Significant Species</i> .....	45
Historic & Aesthetic Preservation Element .....	53
<i>Development History of the Village of Montebello</i> .....	55
<i>Montebello’s Historic Resources</i> .....	56
<i>Historic Roads</i> .....	68
<i>Landscapes</i> .....	72
<i>Historic and Scenic Roads District</i> .....	73
<i>Historic Eligibility</i> .....	81
Economic Development Element .....	91
<i>Economic Goal and Objectives</i> .....	94
<i>Recommendations of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Already Implemented:</i> .....	95
<i>Recommendations of this 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update:</i> .....	95
Community Facilities, Recreation & Open Space Element .....	98
<i>Overview</i> .....	98
<i>Emergency Services</i> .....	98
<i>Public Educational and Library Services</i> .....	100

---

---

<i>Governmental Services</i> .....	101
<i>Other Facilities:</i> .....	102
<i>Recreation and Open Space</i> .....	102
<i>Community Gathering Places and Places of Worship</i> .....	105
<i>Recommendations</i> .....	106
Traffic & Circulation Element.....	110
<i>Overview</i> .....	110
<i>Recommendations:</i> .....	112
Sustainability Element .....	115
<i>Overview</i> .....	115
<i>Recommendations:</i> .....	119
Appendices.....	122
<i>Greenprint Map - 2017</i> .....	122
<i>Montebello Trail Map - 2017</i> .....	123
<i>ESRI Demographic Information – Updated 2025</i> .....	124
<i>ESRI Market Research -2017</i> .....	125
<i>Raw Results Report from Public Open House 2017</i> .....	126
<i>2025 Updated Market Demographic and Housing Data</i> .....	127

**TABLE OF FIGURES**

	<u>Follows Page</u>
LU-1 Existing Land Use .....	38
LU-2 Land Use Plan .....	38
NR-1 Hydrography and Watercourses .....	52
NR-2 State and Federal Wetlands.....	52
NR-3 Areas of Steep Slope.....	52
NR-4 FEMA 100-Year (1% Annual Chance) Floodplains: March 2014 .....	52
NR-5 Aquifers & Wellheads.....	52
HP-1 Scenic and Historic Road Districts.....	90
ED-1 Commercial and Industrial Property Inventory Map.....	96
ED-2 Commercial and Industrial Property Inventory Table .....	96
C-1 Community Facilities .....	109

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

Greenprint Map - 2017

Montebello Trail Map - 2017

ESRI Market Research -2017

Raw Results Report from Public Open House 2017

ESRI Updated Market Demographic and Housing Data 2025

## INTRODUCTION

### Preface

New York State Law regulates the preparation of comprehensive plans. Section 7-722 of the Village Law describes a comprehensive plan as a document that will “identify the goals and objectives, principles, guidelines, policies, standards, devices and instruments for the immediate and long-range protection, enhancement, growth and development” of a village. Preparation of a comprehensive plan is not mandatory; however, if a plan is prepared and subsequently adopted by the Village Board of Trustees, subsequent land use regulation must be in accord with the adopted comprehensive plan. The Board of Trustees, the Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, Building Inspector and other municipal, as well as county and regional officials and agencies, make decisions related to site plans, subdivisions, streets, locations for public buildings, expansion of community facilities, and other services and capital improvements that impact the overall pattern and character of development in Montebello. This Comprehensive Plan provides a framework for this decision-making, *i.e.*, specific actions may be measured and reviewed against the goals and objectives of the plan to determine their consistency with the Village’s preferences for development and conservation.

### History of Previous Comprehensive Plan Updates

**2003 Plan:** Montebello’s Comprehensive Plan was originally adopted on May 21, 2003, after significant study and public hearings.

**2009 Plan:** Recognizing that a Comprehensive Plan is a living document that should be reviewed and updated on a regular basis, a Comprehensive Plan Review Commission was appointed in September 2008. The result was the adoption of a Revised Comprehensive Development Plan on December 16, 2009.

**2017 Plan:** As part of continuing periodic reviews, a Comprehensive Review Commission was once again formed and appointed in May 18, 2016, and charged with “completing a study and recommending an updated Comprehensive Plan and associated amendments to the Zoning Law to the Village Board.”

The Commission met from 2016 to 2017, approximately 1-2 times per month and held a Public Open House Meeting in September 2016, soliciting public input in the following areas:

- Historic, Aesthetic & Community Character
- Economic Development
- Open Spaces, Parks & Natural Resources
- Transportation, Circulation & Roads
- Housing, Zoning, Intermunicipal & Other Matters

Additional Commission meetings were held once or twice a month, with specific action item tasks assigned and completed between meetings. The Commission created a matrix of recommendations from the 2009 and 2003 Plans and provided the status of those previous recommendations. Throughout the process of reviewing and updating the matrix of recommendations, the Commission identified three recommendations that were included in the 2009 Comprehensive Plan that had not yet been implemented and were, in the Commission’s opinion,

worthy of immediate consideration and implementation by the Village Board. The three recommendations for priority consideration in the 2017 plan were:

- Adoption of a Greenprint Map;
- Drafting of Environmental Protection Overlay District (EPOD) regulations; and
- Drafting of Aquifer Protection Overlay District regulations.

The Commission provided an Interim Report to the Village Board identifying these three recommendations for priority consideration and implementation. The Interim Report contained updated maps to support the Greenprint and each recommended EPOD (Steep Slope, Wetlands, Floodplain & Watercourses), as well the identification of the Village’s underlying aquifers and wellheads. On March 15, 2017, the Village Board adopted a resolution authorizing the Planner to take the steps necessary for the Village Board to adopt the Village Greenprint, designate and regulate the EPODs, and adopted an Aquifer Protection Program/Overlay Zone on a separate priority track from adoption of the Comprehensive Plan and implementing zoning amendments.

The Commission continued to meet in order to research, analyze, discuss and update the chapters of the 2009 Plan, including Natural Resources; Historic and Aesthetic Resources; Economic Development; Community Facilities, Recreation and Open Space; Traffic and Circulation; and added a new chapter on Sustainability.

In preparing these chapters the Commission relied on a number of sources including:

- Updated information on flood zones, wetlands, steep slopes, sole source, primary and principal aquifers, and public lands from a number of various governmental mapping sources;
- Updated demographic data from ESRI and the US Census Bureau;
- Village staff who identified major residential and commercial properties that had been developed in Montebello and the surrounding communities since 2009 and ones that are currently pending;
- The Village Building Inspector and Village Engineer who provided comment on regulations they feel require modification based on practical experience;
- Review of the 2010 Historic Survey;
- Review of the 2008 Economic Development Report;
- A status report on remaining economic development data from tax records;
- Up-to-date Retail Marketplace Data from ESRI;
- Input from owners of key properties with significant development potential;
- Research on planned New York State DOT and New York State Thruway planned projects;
- The 2003 and 2009 Comprehensive Plan and status update of implementation;
- A review of vehicular accident locations within the Village to ascertain whether any were repetitive.

A public hearing on the plan was held in June 2017 and a plan was recommended to the Village Board in August 2017. The final updated 2017 Comprehensive Plan was adopted by the Village Board on October 18, 2017.

### **2024-2025 Update Process**

In 2024, the Village Board decided to have a committee review the 2017 Comprehensive Plan and amend it as needed. This was approached with several end goals in mind:

1. Review and determine the implementation status of the recommendations from the 2017 plan.

2. Revise any sections of the plan to align with the existing conditions of the Village as per 2025.
3. Incorporate additional recommendations that were not highlighted in the 2017 plan.

The Committee met on May 22, 2024, July 10, 2024, August 28, 2024, September 25, 2024, November 20, 2024, December 18, 2024, January 22, 2025, February 26, 2025, and March 4, 2025. In their review of the adopted 2017 document, the 2025 comprehensive plan committee elected to incorporate several new recommendations, to better align with the evolving village community. These recommendations are differentiated in the document by placing them under a heading “recommendations of this 2025 update.”

The Comprehensive Plan Committee held a hearing on the updated Plan on March 26, 2025.

The Village Board of Trustees held hearings on the updated Plan between June 18, 2025 and September 17, 2025 and adopted it on October 22, 2025, thereby amending and replacing the preceding 2017 Comprehensive Plan.

## EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW

This Montebello Comprehensive Plan is an update to the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, reflecting changes in community conditions and expectations.

The Commission reviewed the outcome of most of the recommendations made in the 2017 Plan. Although most of the 2017 recommendations were implemented and incorporated into code or practice, a few were either considered and rejected or not addressed due to lack of time or resources, or changes in policies or priorities.

A Summary Report from the Open House public outreach meetings held during the development of the 2017 prior version of the Comprehensive Plan may be found in the Appendix. Public Outreach meetings beyond the required public hearings set out in State law were not conducted for this 2025 update, as upon review, the changes were found to be minimal.

The unanimous feedback from the 2025 Committee mirrored the feedback received in the interim seven years by the Village Board from residents at large that village residents had invested in the Village of Montebello for its unique low density, rural and natural character, and wished the Village Board to continue to maintain that character and consistently enforce zoning regulations to achieve this.

Overall, the 2025 Comprehensive Plan reflects an updating of the descriptive material of village conditions and generally does not make any new major recommendations but recommends the Village Board consider minor adjustments.

### Key Recommendations of the 2017 Plan Already Implemented

1. The “Greenprint” Environmental Protection Overlay District (EPOD) previously recommended in the 2009 Plan was recommended in 2017 and separate overlay zoning districts and regulations were adopted for Wetlands, Waterbodies, Steep Slopes and Floodzones. Aquifer Protection Overlay regulations were also implemented.
2. The Historic and Scenic Roads Overlay District that requires development in a manner that maintains the important historic character of the areas and preserves scenic vistas was implemented. Changes along the historic and scenic roads in this district are now reviewed by the HPPC for a Certificate of Appropriateness.
3. Critical Environmental Areas (CEAs) were created pursuant to the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) to cover areas of the Village within potential range of Timber Rattlesnakes, and the Historic and Scenic Road areas were also designated as CEAs subject to SEQRA.
4. The 2017 Plan recommended that the Village add permitted uses subject to special permit standards in the vicinity of Executive and Rella Boulevards in order to encourage and promote economic development, to enhance its desirability for development without undermining the character of the gateway to the Village which provides a variety of public benefits, including tax ratables and additional employment opportunities in the Village. Additional special permit uses were added to the Planned Industry Campus and Neighborhood Services areas of the Village which has encouraged such economic development.

5. With completion of the residences in the vicinity of the Ryan Mansion (Montebello Park), the Commission Estate Preservation Overlay District was converted to a traditional non-overlay district that recognizes existing uses and allows for continuing adaptive reuse of the Mansion.
6. The 2017 Plan acknowledged the importance of remaining publicly owned open spaces by recommending the creation of a new Recreation and Open Space Zoning District for significant parcels within the Greenprint that have traditionally provided recreation or open space opportunities within the Village. This OSR district was implemented.
7. Provisions were implemented to allow "hobby" farms and agricultural uses where requested by an applicant.
8. As recommended by the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, regulations were implemented to provide for smaller-scale "neighborhood-scale" places of worship and residential gathering places. Standards for the regulation of schools and residential uses accessory to schools were also implemented.
9. Regulation of transient overnight accommodations in private residences (such as Airbnb) were implemented.
10. A matrix of recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan was prepared that contained in the Appendix of the 2009 Comprehensive Plan. The matrix detailed the Plan recommendation, who is primarily responsible for implementing the recommendation and a time horizon for implementation. The matrix has enabled an orderly review of the 2017 adopted Plan's progress, and it has enabled the 2025 Update Committee to prepare this document.
11. The 2017 Plan recommended that it be reviewed and renewed within seven (7) years of adoption, which was accomplished in 2025.

### **Recommendations of the 2017 Plan Not Implemented**

A small number of recommendations from the 2017 were not implemented. Each recommendation is briefly described, followed by the reason it was not implemented or enacted.

1. The 2017 Plan recommended that the Village enact tax incentives for voluntary historic designation of eligible historic structures, as well as the creation of a prestigious "medallion" or "marker" program for historical properties. It was found that the Village did not have such authority to adjust real estate taxation rules, and the action was not implemented as it was not within Village jurisdiction.
2. The 2017 Plan recommended the creation of residential design guidelines to prevent homes from being enlarged beyond the existing neighborhood character or being razed and completely replaced with new larger inconsistent homes. However, development of such guideline has not been embraced. The 2024 Update Commission finds that the existing bulk standards and the Certificate of Appropriateness process for structures within 250 feet of the centerline of the Historic and Scenic Roads Overlay Districts provided an adequate level of architectural review, and it does not recommend the development of guidelines for all homes.

3. The adoption of “green” building standards as recommended by the 2017 Plan was not implemented. Since 2017, Climate Smart Community status was not pursued. This Plan continues to recommend pursuing these actions.
4. Work on the Montebello Trail has been implemented only partially, with signage of the on-road portions installed. The 2025 Commission continues to recommend that short-term efforts should concentrate on developing portions of the trail plan that cross existing public lands (schools, public parks, etc.) followed by a consideration of feasibility to guide next steps

### **Key Recommendations of this 2025 Update**

In accordance with the recommendation above for the review and renewal of the plan, a committee was established in 2024 to review and renew the 2017 Plan and recommendations. The following outlines the key revisions included by the 2025 committee.

1. The Planning Board commonly awards waivers for parking in commercial districts. The frequency of said waivers, both in request and award, highlights the need for potential revisions to the parking requirements. The committee recommends a review of the parking requirements, including review of the awarded waivers, to determine the parking demands.
2. Since 2017, there has been a shift away from the traditional lawn towards natural, pollinator friendly plantings. The committee found that this shift should be noted in the plan and encourage the incorporation of revised landscaping requirement as part of site plan reviews.
3. Several state and federal regulations related to natural resources, such as wetlands and flooding, have been revised since the 2017 plan. The committee highlighted the importance of the Village prioritizing changing the code to reflect/support these changes. In addition, the overall increase of flooding events in and around the Mahwah River has resulted in the Village’s acquisition of several adjacent properties. The committee recommends the identification of other properties affected by these flood events.
4. In light of the key recommendation 9 of the 2017 Plan, the commission notes the need for more appropriately tiered regulations related to home occupations/offices. The commission recommends revisions to the Village Code to account for different intensities of home occupations in order to streamline the approval processes for home occupations that are not anticipated to have impacts on the surrounding communities.
5. As a continuance of key recommendation 13 of the 2017 Plan, the commission highlighted the potential for the Village to implement incentives for compliance with NY Energy Stretch Codes.
6. The committee felt that little had been done to truly protect aquifers in the Village, especially those providing water to public water supply wells. This requires stricter regulations surrounding the regulations of uses adjacent to the wells.
7. The Commission recognizes the overall housing crisis in New York State and the need for affordable and workforce housing opportunities. The Village identified the Lackawanna housing community for affordable housing, and although built for that purpose, its transition to market rate housing limits

Montebello's contribution of affordable and workforce housing stock to the region. Further restricting the Village's ability to provide this kind of housing is its small size, the fact that those areas of the Village suitable for development have been nearly entirely built out, and its location in one of the most environmentally sensitive wetland-laden areas in Rockland County. Finally, most of the remaining residentially zoned vacant lands are environmentally constrained. Counteracting the limited availability of suitable land in the Village of Montebello to locate affordable and workforce housing is the adjacent Village of Suffern, which is the central hub for transportation (trains and buses) to New York City, and the more extensive commercial areas in the Villages of Suffern and Airmont, which include affordable multi-family housing opportunities, thus providing regional housing stock. Nevertheless, Montebello does provide opportunities for affordable and workforce housing in certain commercially designated areas. The Rt. 59 Development District allows for consideration of residential projects, like workforce housing.

Each of the aforementioned revisions recommended for this 2025 Update were made in agreement with the original 2017 goals and objectives listed below, following in line with the continued vision of the community.

## VALUES, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

This section sets forth the five overarching goals of the Village's Comprehensive Plan, as well as stated objectives for each goal. Together, these goals represent Montebello's "Core Village Values", a term that is sometimes used in this Plan.

**Goal 1: Maintain and enhance the existing natural and residential character of the Village of Montebello, exemplified by winding roads framed by mature trees, homes set apart, rock walls and hedges, and beautiful views of the mountains surrounding the Village.**

**Objectives:**

- a) Adopt a Land Use Plan and subsequent site planning standards that will maintain the existing residential scale of single-family areas and enhance and protect the natural character of Montebello.
- b) Institute street standards that will maintain and enhance the existing winding roads and edges.
- c) Protect and enhance the Village's woodland character.
- d) Maintain and enhance existing views through careful building siting and tree protection.
- e) Protect and encourage the use of stone walls, rock walls and hedges.
- f) Protect the existing historic buildings, structures, and landscapes of Montebello that give the Village its own unique identity.

**Goal 2: Preserve the critical environmental assets of the Village for the benefit of current and future citizens of Montebello.**

**Objectives:**

- a) Maintain the adopted Village "Greenprint" to preserve the integrity of unfragmented natural resources to the extent that is still possible. The Greenprint identifies parkland, natural hydrologic features of the village (streams, wetlands, floodplains, aquifers, etc.), conservation easements and current open space, as well as identify environmental connections among these areas.
- b) Maintain the adopted Village Environmental Protection Overlay Districts (EPODs) for the Greenprint that allow for stricter development standards to achieve the Village's environmental protection goals.
- c) Maintain the designated Critical Environmental Areas pursuant to the implementing regulations of the State Environmental Quality Review Act and consider additional designations as appropriate.
- d) Continue to enact, strengthen and enforce local regulations, as necessary, to reduce stormwater runoff and protect trees, steep slopes, ridgelines, stream beds, floodplains, wetlands, watersheds, aquifers and water bodies, and wildlife habitat.

**Goal 3: Create a greener community by becoming a Climate Smart Community to help mitigate climate change through carbon neutrality and employing more sustainable practices in connection with land use and development.**

**Objectives:**

- a) Encourage more energy efficient buildings within the Village (i.e., codes can require or encourage Energy Star or LEED standards) and encourage the use of renewable energy sources.
- b) Reduce automobile traffic through a network of bicycling, jogging and walking paths where safe and appropriate.
- c) Continue to protect and promote the planting of trees within the Village to support carbon sequestration and energy conservation and maintain Montebello's "Tree City" designation.
- d) Promote the use of sustainable practices in development and construction within the Village.
- e) Continue to strive toward Climate Smart Community certification from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).
- f) Educate residents and students on natural stormwater management including leveraging Village Hall's raingarden for educational purposes.
- g) Provide education, resources and outreach to the public regarding sustainable organic landscape care and maintenance practices.

**Goal 4: Provide a more aesthetically enhanced, safe and efficient access to and from the NYS Thruway as well as a traffic-calmed road network within the Village that maintains and enhances the existing beauty of the road edges, e.g., stone walls and mature trees.**

**Objectives:**

- a) Continue to review, identify and adopt appropriate traffic calming techniques, such as the traffic "tables" (a.k.a. humps) now in use within the Village.
- b) Pursue greater enforcement of traffic speed limits.
- c) Reduce the amount of congestion on Airmont Road, Route 59 and Hemion Road encouraging solutions such as intersection improvements, turning lanes and the possible creation of additional NYS Thruway entrances and exits.
- d) Balance traffic concerns with the need to encourage economic development for Rella Boulevard.
- e) Consideration of facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists where pedestrians and cyclists may be safely accommodated within the travel way only in a manner that does not undermine the rural, scenic and/or historic character of the neighborhood.

**Goal 5: Promote quality economic development in the Village to improve Montebello’s economy, increase its tax base and create employment opportunities while maintaining and enhancing the Village’s character and quality of life.**

**Objectives:**

- a) Identify current and future locations of commercial and industrial facilities.
- b) Seek quality employers who fall within the Village’s economic vision and provide a positive environment to retain businesses.
- c) Encourage sustainable practices in the design, construction, expansion and operation of commercial, industrial and institutional facilities that contribute to the tax base.
- d) Maintain Village character in connection with current commercial developments and future projects.
- e) Recognizing the limited lands suitable for economic development within the Village, it is important to retain remaining lands, which have convenient access to the New York State Thruway and are largely buffered from residential areas of the Village, for the expansion of the tax base, creation of employment opportunities and servicing of the non-residential needs of area residents.

## VILLAGE OVERVIEW

### Village Description

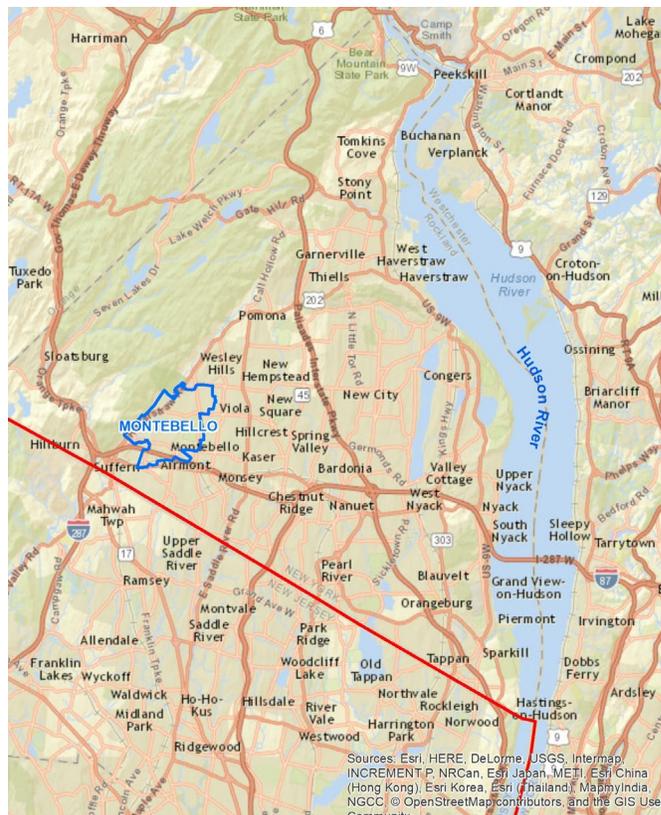
The Village of Montebello is a 4.75-square mile incorporated village located in the Town of Ramapo, Rockland County, New York. Montebello was established in 1986 in part to direct and control the intensity and types of land use allowed in the Village. The interior portion of the Village is marked by a sense of openness, with residential land uses decreasing in density as one travels south to north through the community. The Village is characterized by beautiful tree-filled, rock-strewn rolling hills with stone walls lining most of the older narrow roads.

An extensive network of streams, ponds and wetlands enhance the natural and open image of Montebello. As one approaches the New York State Thruway, running generally along the southern edge of the community, land use intensifies, both in residential density increases and the presence of non-residential use. There is a neighborhood shopping area along Route 59 on either side of Hemion Road. The primary development pattern has been separate, residential subdivisions laid out in conventional 35,000 to 50,000 square foot lots on curvilinear streets and cul-de-sacs. The Village has neither a center nor commercial focus. Circulation within Montebello and to destinations outside the village is primarily by car and is dependent on small local roads that connect housing to retail centers and to the New York Thruway.

The Village has a resident population that has risen since its incorporation in 1986. Some of this has been due to the development of vacant lands, particularly the Montebello Pine subdivision, the Lackawanna Trail townhouse development, the Montebello Commons senior housing complex and several smaller scale residential subdivisions. In addition to housing growth, family growth with larger household sizes have contributed to population increase. The resident population in 2000 was 3,942 persons; this subsequently increased to 4,507 as documented during the 2020 Census.

Over the last 25 years, population has aged, a trend common among suburban areas in the United States. Median Age has increased from 37.8 in the 2000 Census up to 43.9 in the 2020 Census. The aging of the population may cause changes in the needs for various Village services.

A more complete compilation of demographic, household and retail market data is included in the Appendix of this Plan.



**Regional Location**

## LAND USE ELEMENT

The Land Use Element is intended to form a framework for the orderly future growth of the community. Generally, north of Montebello Road, the Village is mostly comprised of mature single-family detached residential neighborhoods located along tree-lined streets with a semi-rural feel. South of Montebello Road, the property is mostly commercial in nature, with lots having good access to the New York State Thruway providing significant employment opportunities. The properties along Route 59 provide neighborhood convenience retail.

Figure LU-1, included at the end of this chapter provides a more detailed depiction of existing land use on a parcel-by-parcel basis, as of the year 2017. At the time of Village Incorporation in 1986, much of Montebello had already been developed in a largely suburban land use pattern, consistent with the zoning regulations of the Unincorporated Town of Ramapo that predated the Village's own zoning. At the time of Village incorporation, much of the original Town of Ramapo Zoning was retained and continued to guide growth. However, over the years following incorporation, the Village enacted several changes to the zoning to respond to development needs and patterns unique to the Village, including changes in support of affordable housing and senior housing.

The Village adopted its first Comprehensive Plan and Land Use Element in 2003. The 2003 Plan designated several land use categories that corresponded with geographic areas of the Village. These land use areas in some instances reflected the existing zoning held over from the Town of Ramapo. In other respects, the prescribed land use areas of 2003 differed, including:

- Designation of a Conservation Area corresponding with lands constrained by environmental features including wetlands, flood zones, and steep slopes, or lands dedicated as open space or parkland;
- Recognition of an Entry-Level Housing Land Use Area to account for the Village-administered affordable townhouses on Lackawanna Trail;
- Creation of an Estate Office district to encourage the preservation of the historic Montebello Park estate from which the Village takes its name;
- Designation of a Rural Preservation Overlay to guide redevelopment of the Minetto and Fant farmsteads, located along Spook Rock Road; and
- Creation of a Village Center Area, that prescribed a mixed residential/retail downtown environment.

This 2003 Land Use Element was updated in the Village's 2009 Comprehensive Plan. Changes in the Land Use recommendations from 2003 to 2009 included:

- Evolution of the Conservation Area into a more regulated "Greenprint" area, that was recommended for implementation through an Environmental Protection Overlay District (EPOD);

- Accounting for the over-55 "Carriage Style Homes" which were built in the Estate-Office Area;
- Discouraging uses that generate high truck or bus traffic from the Office Campus Area; and
- Elimination of the Village Center concept in favor of a Neighborhood Service Area covering existing strip commercial and office uses near the intersection of Hemion Road with Route 59, and a Route 59 Development District covering remaining vacant land in this area to allow for a range of uses, including both low- and moderate-density residential as well as office and retail use.

The land use recommendation changes from 2003 to 2009 were evolutionary. The recommendations in the 2017 Land Use Element similarly build upon previous recommendations and reflected then current conditions, including the location of existing residentially developed areas, existing land use patterns, community facilities and public utilities, major transportation corridors, regional influences, and environmental constraints, particularly wetlands, floodplains, streams, and the forested and mountainous westerly border of the Village.

The recommended Land Use Plan of 2017 (see Figure LU-2 at the end of this Chapter) was intended to allow the Village of Montebello to maintain and enhance the existing semi-rural community character and traditional Village features. In general, the land use element proposes to continue to utilize the areas south of and just north of the New York State Thruway for non-residential uses that generate employment opportunities, provide goods and services for residents and provide tax revenue to support government services. As one travels farther north and away from the I-287 corridor the Village becomes primarily residential with decreasing densities.

New and replacement dwellings should be compatible with the neighborhoods in which they are to be located in terms of size or scale, particularly in the R-50, R-35, and R-25 zones. As noted in the individual area definitions that follow, the 2017 Land Use Plan strongly suggested that the Village review its code to identify and address weaknesses that encourage or allow departure from the existing character with regard to residential building size and placement, as well as the compatibility of non-residential structures in residential neighborhoods.

In 2025, the Comprehensive Plan Update Committee reviewed the 2017 Land Use Plan and did not find any problems or issues and does not recommend making any changes from 2017. Therefore the 2024 recommended Land Use Plan reaffirms the 2017 version, and includes the following 15 designations:

- Greenprint
- Residential Neighborhoods
  - Estate Residential
  - Estate - Office
  - Rural Residential
  - Low-Density Residential

- Village Residential
- Entry Level Residential
- Senior Residential
- Office Campus
- Office Hotel
- Planned Industry
- Planned Industry Campus
- Neighborhood Service
- Rt. 59 Development District
- Civic Area

Map LU-1 of the 2017 Plan showed existing land use at the time of 2017 and has not been revised for this 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update. The Map LU-2 of the 2017 Plan became the zoning map which was adopted as 195 Attachment 6 to the Zoning Chapter of the Montebello Code and dated 17, September 2019.

### Greenprint

The Village Greenprint is an open space and environmental assets map identifying significant public and private open space and environmentally sensitive areas in Montebello. As the Greenprint is intended to be the “continuous green spine” of Montebello, it includes Palisades Interstate Park Commission parkland, Veolia Water New York (formerly Suez, formerly United Water) well and wellhead protection properties, the existing Spook Rock Golf Course and Ramapo Town Pool, public school sites, Conservation Easements, and Town and Village owned open space/parkland lots. A network of environmentally sensitive areas such as steep slopes, wetlands, streams, ponds, and floodplains links these open space parcels. These linkages serve as corridors for wildlife and maintain biodiversity within the community



**Village parkland providing habitat and flood storage**

Development of environmentally sensitive resources poses a danger to public health and safety. Construction within floodzones can impact downstream properties by reducing flood storage area. Construction along water resources and on steep slopes has the potential to impact water quality and ecological habitat. Sensitive environmental resources present practical difficulties to development and

development in these areas often must include extraordinary measures that are not consistent with sustainable land use practices.

New development and disturbances should be strongly discouraged within proximity to sensitive environmental features and appropriate setbacks should be required. Generally, regulated areas are not appropriate for development, and disturbance within the regulated areas or that negatively impacts these areas should only be permitted where no other alternative is feasible, and any harm is appropriately mitigated.

Alterations to existing structures within these areas should be reviewed by the Planning Board to ensure that these alterations are designed and constructed in a manner that minimizes impacts to floodplains, wetlands, streams and steep slopes so as not to create or exacerbate drainage problems. Examples of environmentally sensitive alterations include allowing existing structures to be extended upward over existing foundations, structures to be relocated out of flood hazard areas, and decks to be raised above grade on posts.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (“NYSDEC”), United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) also act to regulate and restrict additional development in this Greenprint Area. Updating of the NYSDEC wetlands regulations is currently underway in 2025, and changes to this state wetlands regulation program are anticipated to be enacted in coming years. This is reviewed in the Natural Resources Element.

The Spook Rock Golf Course and Pool is an open space and recreational resource that is important to the character of the community dating back to the 1970s. It is perhaps the most critical of open space within the Village as it provides an integral and central connection between the eastern and southwestern portions of the Greenprint. The 2010 Historic Survey highlighted the significance of the “designed landscape and open areas within the Spook Rock Golf Course” as providing “outstanding views to the Ramapo Mountains,” not only to those on the course, but also to those who travel along the southern section of Spook Rock Road. The open space provided by the park lends to the tree-lined and open character of the community and conveys a premium and upscale quality at the heart of the Village. Preservation of public open space parcels not directly under Village control is vital.

#### Recommendations of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, with status as of 2025:

- The Plan recommended and the Village established a formal Greenprint Map which is included in the Appendix).



**Outstanding views from Spook Rock Golf Course**

- Environmental Protection Overlay Districts (EPODs) were adopted that subject land to greater scrutiny and controls in order to protect environmental resources and prevent endangering public health or safety.
- Public school sites, golf course and pre-existing single-family residences are being designed and/or uses maintained and operated to minimize impacts and maximize and maintain the green and natural character of the Greenprint.
- The Village has adopted a recreation and open space zoning district for significant parcels in the Greenprint that have traditionally provided outdoor recreation opportunities or open space important to the rural character of Montebello. Land use within these areas are limited to such uses as open space, parkland, recreational use, and agriculture. In addition to the recreational opportunities provided by publicly owned parks and open space parcels of the Greenprint, their environmental connections support the health and well-being of Village residents, as well as provide for safe animal movement in and around the area. The Village may consider adding additional lands to the Recreation and Open Space District as opportunities arise in the coming years.

### **Residential Neighborhoods**

Prior to incorporation, the geographic area now comprising the Village of Montebello was designated in the Town of Ramapo Plan as the Ramapo Hills-Mahwah area with the eastern edge designated as the Viola Road area. The majority of the Village was therefore designated in the 1966 Town of Ramapo Plan and reaffirmed in the 1978 update for Low-Density Residential (greater than 50,000 square foot single-family lots), with the eastern edge designated for Medium-Low Density (25,000 and 35,000 square foot single-family lots) residential development. That 1966 Plan recommended a land-use pattern that wisely concentrated higher-density residential and multifamily development in the area surrounding the Villages of Suffern and Spring Valley with the most outlying areas reserved for low-density residential. The first development policy of that 1966 Plan was that, "every effort should be made to preserve those natural features of the Town which give it a pleasant, open setting and which serve as an attractive background to the more developed areas of the Town."

With the incorporation of the Village of Montebello, this overall land use strategy did not change. It was embraced in public hearings in 1986-1987 leading to adoption of the Village's first Zoning Local Law, the Comprehensive Development Plans of 2003 and 2009 and an Economic Development Plan in 2008. Montebello is one of a number of Villages within the Town of Ramapo that provides a diversity of housing options. Higher densities and multifamily housing are still most appropriately located in and around the traditional Villages of Suffern and Spring Valley, where infrastructure, public transit and a concentration of local retail are abundant.

Nevertheless, following incorporation, the Village of Montebello sought and was able to accommodate affordable and multifamily options in two areas, where those options would not be inconsistent with the surrounding residential fabric. The first was at Lackawanna Trail, where the Village approved and administered a restricted-income townhouse development consisting of 93 townhouse units that provided

affordable homeownership opportunities to the region, and the second was at Montebello Commons, a multifamily senior living facility with 98 mid-rise multifamily units and 80 garden apartment units. Adding to the housing diversity are twenty age-restricted townhouse units at the corner of Hemion Road and Montebello Road on the grounds of the Ryan Mansion (Montebello Park).

Following the expiration of 20-year deed restrictions on the Lackawanna Trail townhouses that required their resale to income-limited families, the Comprehensive Plan Commission explored whether additional opportunities existed for other housing types within the Village. The Route 59 Development District northwest of the intersection of Hemion Road and Route 59 still allows for development of affordable townhouses similar to the Lackawanna Trail development. The Braemar Assisted Living project for 200 seniors is located in the rear portion of the R59 DD district and opened in December 2024. Plans for development of the front two parcels in the district are not known at the time of the writing of this update.

The 2017 and 2025 Committees explored possible use of the remaining lands within the Office Campus and Office-Hotel land use areas for affordable housing, but ultimately felt that these remaining non-residentially zoned lands were critical for economic development that would provide both tax ratables and employment opportunities within the community. To this end, the land use area was found to be acceptable to commercial continuing care retirement communities, skilled nursing and assisted living residences.

An evolving trend in the region is the rise of home-based businesses and the use of private residences as transient overnight accommodations (Airbnb). Generally, the Village would like to streamline the permitting of home-based businesses that do not have any externalities that would impact the neighborhood. On the other hand, some home-based businesses, including use of private residences for transient accommodations, carry the potential for impacts to the health, safety and general welfare of residents and to the character of neighborhoods and require regulation. In February of 2021, the Village adopted restrictions on short term rentals, creating a requirement that established a minimum stay of at least 30 days, eliminating nightly rentals of private residences.

The Village has also observed development in the unincorporated portion of the Town of Ramapo, which is often inconsistent with long-established patterns of development, as well as sound planning practices and requirements. Such development within the Town particularly impacts the easterly area of the Village in the Highview Avenue and Spook Rock Road areas and threatens to adversely impact the character of the surrounding communities.

The Village is cognizant that houses of worship and schools cannot be excluded from within residential districts due to what New York caselaw has deemed their “inherently beneficial nature.” Notwithstanding, the Village still retains significant permitting authority over these uses. The New York State Court of Appeals has held that “[t]he controlling consideration in reviewing the request of a school or church for permission to expand into a residential area must always be the over-all impact on the public’s welfare.” *Cornell Univ. v. Bagnardi*, 68 N.Y.2d 583, 510 N.Y.S.2d 861, 867 (1986). There is no question that communities need not “stand helpless in the face of proposed [religious or educational] uses that are

dangerous to the surrounding area.” Id.<sup>1</sup> The Village wishes to insure, to the maximum extent allowed by law, that the development of any house of worship or school within its boundaries be consistent with the established residential character of existing neighborhoods, that property value and quality of life is maintained, municipal utilities and the road system are not overburdened, and the environment is not deteriorated. In the Cornell case, the Court of Appeals recommended that communities adopt the “special permit” mechanism to impose “reasonable conditions directly related to the public’s health, safety and welfare” on proposed religious or educational uses and otherwise “cushion any adverse effects [of such uses] by the imposition of conditions designed to mitigate them. 510 N.Y.S.2d at 567-68.2 The Court of Appeals has affirmed that this reflects the preference for municipalities to engage in a “case-by-case” review of proposed educational and religious uses. *Pine Knolls Alliance Church v. Zoning Bd. of Appeals of Town of Moreau*, 5 N.Y.3d 407, 804 N.Y.S.2d 708, 710 (2005).

**Recommendations for all residential areas from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, with status as of 2025:**

- Places of Worship.** The Village has designated places of worship as special permit uses in all residential districts. Because of the lack of remaining land for economic development, places of worship have been excluded from non-residential zoning districts in order to encourage in those districts’ economic development, which promotes a variety of public interests, including contributing to the Village’s tax base and employment opportunities. In residential districts, special permit criteria have been developed to safeguard neighborhood character and neighboring residences to the maximum extent allowed by law, including criteria requiring that adequate off-street parking be provided where on-street parking would adversely impact health, safety and welfare. The special permit includes criteria for periodic renewal to ensure parking and other objective standards are met on a continuing basis. A tiered approach to regulations has been developed based upon parameters including the size of a property, environmental constraints, the availability of utility services, and the intensity of the proposed use. Applicants are required to identify that adequate facilities exist to provide appropriate pedestrian safety. To streamline

---

<sup>1</sup> As the Court of Appeals held in the Cornell case:  
*[T]here are many instances in which a particular educational or religious use may actually detract from the public's health, safety, welfare or morals. In those instances, the institution may be properly denied. There is simply no conclusive presumption that any religious or educational use automatically outweighs its ill effects. The presumed beneficial effect may be rebutted with evidence of a significant impact on traffic congestion, property values, municipal services and the like.*  
 Thus, educational and religious uses which would unarguably be contrary to the public’s health, safety or welfare need not be permitted at all. A community that resides in close proximity to a college should not be obliged to stand helpless in the face of proposed uses that are dangerous to the surrounding area. Such uses, which are clearly not what the court had in mind when it stated that traffic and similar problems are outweighed by the benefits a church or school brings, are unquestionably within the municipality’s police power to exclude altogether. “[E]ven religious [and educational] institutions [must] accommodate to factors directly relevant to public health, safety or welfare, inclusive of fire and similar emergency risks, and traffic conditions insofar as they involve public safety.”

Id. (citations omitted).

<sup>2</sup> As the Court of Appeals held in Cornell:  
*[A] zoning ordinance may properly provide that the granting of a special permit to churches or schools may be conditioned on the effect the use would have on traffic congestion, property values, municipal services, the general plan for development of the community, etc. The requirement of a special permit application, which entails disclosure of site plans, parking facilities, and other features of the institution's proposed use, is beneficial in that it affords zoning boards an opportunity to weigh the proposed use in relation to neighboring land uses and to cushion any adverse effects by the imposition of conditions designed to mitigate them.*

510 N.Y.S.2d at 867-68 (citations omitted).

review, the Planning Board has been empowered to allow *de minimis* waivers of bulk standards for places of worship. Of course, the applicants are still entitled to apply for relief from the Zoning Board of Appeals for a variance in accordance with applicable law.

- **Schools.** The code distinction between general instruction and religious instruction has been eliminated. Seminaries and religious vocational schools now are expressly defined as schools of general instruction (similar to other post-secondary educational institutions such as universities) rather than as trade schools. Schools of general instruction are permitted by special permit in all residential zoning districts but are not permitted in the Village's non-residential districts in order to encourage economic development in those districts. Schools of special instruction of the type that may have impacts inconsistent with residential communities, such as certain automotive repair or other trade schools that pose significant negative environmental externalities, are limited to planned industry and planned industry campus areas due to the types of impacts such schools may have. Neighborhood character safeguards are prescribed for all schools within residential areas. The permissible size of a school is related to lot size and environmental constraints, and larger schools are required to be located on County or State Roads given their attendant traffic impacts. Transportation management plans require on-site queuing of buses to ensure the safety of the students and surrounding residents. Adequate water and sewer facilities are a requirement of any permit.
- **School Housing.** Accessory housing for students and faculty is now permitted accessory to any type of school in a residential zoning district. Special permit criteria have been developed to ensure that such housing is truly accessory and subordinate to the principal use as a school and that impacts to surrounding residential neighborhoods will be minimized to the maximum extent allowed by law. The definition of dormitory has been revised to include any accessory residential use accessory to a school. The outward appearance and density of dormitories is required to be in harmony with the surrounding residential Village fabric. Accessory school housing is only permitted on large building lots.
- **Transient Overnight Accommodations in Private Residences.** The Village Board adopted standards for the use of private residences for commercial overnight accommodations (such as Airbnb). The minimum length of stay that can be offered is now 30 days, and other regulations have been adopted to provide adequate security to neighbors and prevent adverse impacts on neighborhoods.
- **Residential Design and Tree Preservation.** Through implementation of HPPC review of the almost all road corridors in the Historic and Scenic Roads overlay, recommended by the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, efforts are underway for the preservation of existing mature trees consistent with the Village's Tree Preservation and Landscape Maintenance Law. Existing natural contours of the land are being preserved, and variety is required in the building setback and angle to the street. Façades are required to incorporate natural appearance materials (wood, stone), and to

utilize a palette of natural colors. However, the Village did not implement residential design guidelines for structures not visible from public roads. See discussion below.

- **Personal Horticulture (Hobby Farms).** Prior to 2017, the Village only allowed agriculture on 10 acres or more. As recommended in the 2017 Plan, the Village adopted standards for property in residential districts for personal horticulture, such as the cultivating of fruit bearing bushes or trees. There is growing interest in many suburban communities for "hobby farms" or small private agricultural uses operated for pleasure in residential districts, without a related primary residence. Generally, these are low intensity uses, so long as there are no on-site retail sales. In addition, the open nature of horticulture supplements the supply of open space in the Village. Adopted standards allow personal horticulture in residential zoning districts, with certain limitations, including the following conditions:
  - The overall size of the horticultural size must be based on the size of the lot;
  - There shall be no processing of horticultural products on the site;
  - There shall be no sales on or adjacent to the site;
  - All equipment must be housed in enclosed structures;
  - There shall be appropriate limitations on the use of pesticides, and other restrictions necessary for health and safety;
  - Failure to meet all prescribed conditions will be prosecuted as a violation of the code; and
  - The Village Board should consider requiring the renewal of such special permit after a three-year period
  
- **Stone Walls.** Historic and scenic roads preservation standards have been implemented, as administered by the HPPC through the Certificate of Appropriateness process. The existing stone walls found throughout the Village are targeted for preservation and the installation of new stone walls along property lines and street frontages in all residential districts, is encouraged.
  
- **Encourage clustering within environmentally sensitive areas.** The Plan continues to recommend that clustering be used to limit large lot development in areas that are environmentally sensitive without increasing average density. Remaining environmentally sensitive areas should be preserved within contiguous open space systems that are protected through easement or dedication to the Village and should not be "chopped" up among individual properties wherever possible. *Implemented.* It should be clarified that variances are not permitted to be sought in order to increase the density of the standard layout prior to application of average density.

**Recommendations for all residential areas from this 2025 Update:**

- **Home occupations/home professional offices.** Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan to revise standards for home occupations were not implemented, largely due to the COVID-

19 Pandemic. This 2025 Plan update recommends revising the existing special permit standards for home occupations/home professional offices, to help streamline reviews. The committee recommends the Village consider enacting a tiered approach for home occupations/home professional offices which would distinguish those proposed uses that have little or no impact. The Committee recommends that there continue to be a tier that allows uses as of right, which would require no building inspector or special permit review. For all other uses, the initial determination would be made by the building inspector using criteria that includes nature of use, percentage or size of home dedicated to the use, number of employees, number of client interactions, deliveries, and so forth. The building inspector would determine whether to issue a certificate of occupancy for the use or to refer the application to the Planning Board for special permit review.

- **ARB Standards.** As part of the 2017 Plan, ARB review was recommended to be required for all uses within the Scenic & Historic Road Overlay District. However, through implementation of standards to preserve the historic and scenic quality of the Village’s road corridors, only the façades of buildings visible from public roads have been regulated. Design standards have not been adopted for residential buildings not visible from the public roads. The Comprehensive Plan Update of 2025 does not recommend adopting standards to control the aesthetic appearance other than the existing FAR limitations found in the existing area and bulk regulations of the Zoning Code. The Comprehensive Plan Update Committee finds that the currently existing HPPC Certificate of Appropriateness regulatory system is adequate to protect the community’s character, historic integrity, and aesthetics.
- **Common Waivers to Zoning Revisions.** A new recommendation of this 2025 Update is that the Village should review the common waivers requested and awarded by the Planning Board during site plan review. The frequency of these waivers suggests that the zoning chapter should be revised to reflect the requests of the waivers. One such waiver is for a decrease of the parking requirement for developments in commercial zoning districts.
- **Storage of Commercial Vehicles and Equipment.** As part of the 2017 Plan, to preserve residential character of neighborhoods, the non-temporary storage of commercial vehicles and equipment was recommended to be generally restricted in any residential zoning district. Largely due to the COVID-19 Pandemic, this recommendation was not implemented. The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee recommends that the Village Board consider drafting regulations to allow a single commercial vehicle owned by the occupant of the residence to be parked onsite, if enclosed or otherwise screened from substantial public view and behind any required front yard area.

**Estate Residential Areas**

Estate Residential Areas are large relatively undeveloped parcels of land with specific historical or aesthetic importance to the Village. The Estate Residential designation is intended to protect the natural character of these parcels by minimizing disturbance to the land and its appearance from public viewsheds. All development should be based on the holding capacity of the land and would minimize tree removal, impervious coverage, and the altering of existing grades, slopes and natural vegetation. Most of the existing lots in this land use area exceed 80,000 square feet of lot area.



**Existing large lot with deep setback and narrow driveway**

Recommendations that appeared in the 2017 Plan that were not implemented:

- Rural character design guidelines should be adopted that incorporate, at a minimum, the following design restrictions:
  - Reduced paved width of streets and reduced paved diameter of turnarounds;
  - Retention and/or lining of streets with large trees, post fences and/or stone walls;
  - Incorporation of soft shoulders instead of curbs with stormwater conveyed by swales or berms; and
  - No sidewalks. This would reflect the characteristic density in this district, which does not support high pedestrian traffic. Where absolutely necessary and only if deemed safe, pavement striping (preferably green) should instead be used to reserve an area along the side of the road for pedestrians and cyclists. Such an on-street path should only be used where it would narrow the travel lanes to no less than 20 feet, which would have the added benefit of traffic-calming.

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan no longer recommends implementation of this policy, as no sufficiently sized open sites for “greenfield” residential development are available. All large vacant sites have been developed.

Site Specific Estate Residential Areas from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:

Two properties straddling Spook Rock Road were identified in the 2003 Plan as a “special area that epitomizes the rural character of the village.” These properties were known as Fant Farm and Minetto Farm. The 2003 Plan recommended that these sites be developed in accordance with a specific development plan to be formulated at the time a development application is submitted. The 2003 and

2009 plans recommended, and the 2017 Plan implemented, that these areas be developed in a manner to meet the following objectives:

- Preserve the vistas of the property visible from Spook Rock Road; *Implemented.*
- Preserve the existing evergreens on the property; *Implemented.*
- Preserve the existing homesteads by allowing a limited number of non-residential uses to occur provided the structures are retained in their essential character; *Implemented.*
- Any new construction should be consistent with the existing “rural” architectural character of the area; and *Implemented.*
- Situate new homes in locations not readily visible from Spook Rock Road. *Implemented.*

To this end, the Rural Preservation overlay district was enacted. As of 2024, Fant Farm is fully constructed, and Stonehedge Development has been approved, but is unbuilt at this time.

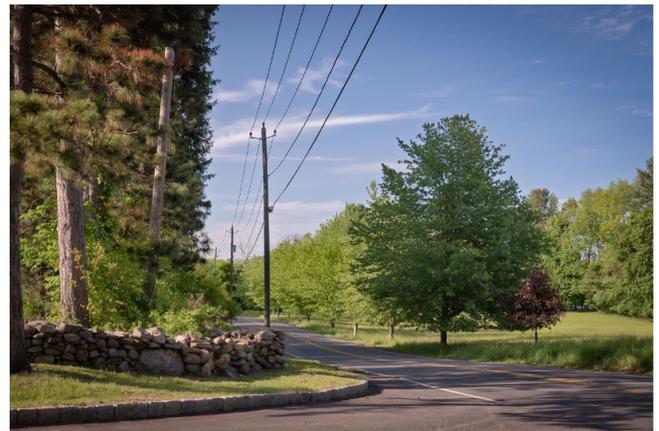
### Fant Farm Area

The Fant Farm area was developed under the auspices of the Rural Preservation Overlay District. The evergreen stand of trees as well as the existing barn and farmhouse were preserved, and new development was located behind the ridgeline to minimize visibility. The land east of Spook Rock Road, consisting of 12 acres, was dedicated to the Village as the Warren E. Berbit Park, later renamed to the Warren E. Berbit Nature Preserve.

### Minetto Farm (Stonehedge Farm)

To date the Minetto Farm property remains undeveloped except for stable structures and a farmhouse. The property has been approved for the development of Stonehedge Farm, an 11-lot subdivision comprised of single-family homes and the preserved Minetto Farmstead home and outbuildings.

- Land within a distance of 200 feet of the easterly right-of-way line along Spook Rock Road, including the existing farmhouse, stone walls, stockade fence and mature trees will be preserved;
- Single-family attached or detached homes will be allowed consistent with RR-50 density, but clustered at R-25 zoning rules for lot size and setbacks. This approach essentially clusters development on the rear half of the lot;



**Warren E. Berbit Nature Preserve, created from the Fant Farm Subdivision**

- Incorporation of stonewalls, fences, and stands of mature trees will occur throughout the site; and

**Estate – Office Area**

This area is intended to preserve the unique character of the Ryan Mansion (Montebello Park) by allowing its internal partitioning for office space. As a building of historical importance, the Village may place restrictions on its future use.



**Existing mansion converted to offices**

Twenty single-family attached "carriage home" dwellings were developed under the auspices of the Estate Preservation Overlay District, prior to the adoption of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan. The Estate Preservation Overlay district served its purpose of relieving development pressure to demolish the grand historic structure and its immediate environs in order to maximize residential density. Instead, density was permitted to be clustered on both sides of the access drive with the dwellings complementing the architectural style and materials of the mansion.

**Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- The Estate Preservation Overlay District in this area has been eliminated, and the current LO-C district has been rezoned to a new Estate Preservation District. The District includes the basic process that was followed in authorizing the development of the carriage homes and continued use of the Mansion for office use as well as other appropriate uses that are currently authorized by the zoning.



**Carriage House style homes built around mansion**

**New Recommendations from this Plan Update of 2025: None**

**Rural Residential**

The Rural Residential land use area encompasses existing low-density residential areas that have been developed with minimum lot sizes of 50,000 square feet. This recommended district remains consistent with the existing RR-50 Rural Residential Zone, except for those environmentally sensitive areas that have been designated as Conservation or Estate Residential areas.

Many of the older homes in this land use area (constructed in the 1980s and earlier) are responsible for defining part of the character of Montebello. These homes have a more “organic” relationship to the land including trees and rocks retained, homes not parallel to the street, varying setbacks, and the materials, colors and features of the homes selected to accentuate the natural environment.

In the Rural Residential Land Use Area, it is important that the “green/natural” signature of Montebello be maintained.

Recommendations that appeared in the 2017 Plan that were not implemented:

- Rural character design guidelines should be adopted that incorporate, at a minimum, the following design restrictions:
  - Reduced paved width of Village Street and reduced paved diameter of turnarounds;
  - Retention and/or lining of streets with large trees, post fences and/or stone walls;
  - Incorporation of soft shoulders instead of curbs with stormwater conveyed by swales or berms; and
  - No sidewalks. This would reflect the characteristic density in this district, which does not support high pedestrian traffic. Where absolutely necessary and only if deemed safe, pavement striping (preferably green) should instead be used to reserve an area along the side of the road for pedestrians and cyclists. Such an on-street path should only be used where it would narrow the travel lanes to no less than 20 feet, which would have the added benefit of traffic-calming.



**An example of a home designed in context with its wooded setting**



**An example of newer home maintaining wooded character of Rural Residential Area**

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan no longer recommends implementation of this policy, as no sufficiently sized open sites for “greenfield” residential development are available. All large vacant sites have been developed.

**Low Density Residential**

This area is intended to permit single-family detached dwellings on lots with a minimum lot area of 25,000 or 35,000 square feet. This area generally coincides with areas currently zoned R-25 and R-35.

The Low-Density Residential area is primarily built out. Many of the houses in this area were built in the 1950s through the 1980s for middle income families, and are typically characterized as ranch, raised-ranch, and simple 2-story architectures. As undeveloped lots become more difficult to find, the Village is concerned that homes will be uncharacteristically expanded or completely removed and replaced with much larger homes in established Low-Density neighborhoods. Due to the floor area ratio, development coverage, and setback rules for this area, overly large replacement houses can be built on some of the bigger lots in this area – houses bigger than would be allowed on the same lot in an area zoned RR-50 or ER-80. These new houses are often visually out of character with the surrounding neighborhood.



**A typical residential street located in the Low-Density Residential Area**

Recommendations that appeared in the 2017 Plan that were not implemented:

- The plan recommends that the Village review the Floor Area Ratio, Setback, and related zoning restrictions associated with the Low and Medium Density Residential areas, with particular attention spent on loopholes allowing larger houses on R-25 and R-35 than in RR-50 for the same square footage lot size.
- Rural character design guidelines should be adopted that incorporate the following design restrictions:
  - Reduced paved width of Village Street and reduced paved diameter of turnarounds;
  - Retention and/or lining of streets with large trees, post fences and/or stone walls;
  - Incorporation of soft shoulders instead of curbs with stormwater conveyed by swales or berms; and



**Mayer Drive exemplifies rural design qualities**

- No sidewalks. This would reflect the characteristic density in this district, which does not support high pedestrian traffic. Where absolutely necessary and only if deemed safe, pavement striping (preferably green) should instead be used to reserve an area along the side of the road for pedestrians and cyclists. Such an on-street path should only be used where it would narrow the travel lanes to no less than 20 feet, which would have the added benefit of traffic-calming.

This Comprehensive Plan Update of 2025 does not recommend adopting standards to apply maximum size or size compatibility standards other than the existing FAR limitations found in the existing area and bulk regulations of the Zoning Code. The Village should review the FARs to ensure that the existing requirements for the R-35 and R-25 align with the established character of neighborhoods within those districts. The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee finds that the currently existing HPPC Certificate of Appropriateness regulatory system as implemented since 2017 is adequate to protect the community’s character, historic integrity, and aesthetics.

Regarding Rural Character Design Guidelines, the 2025 Comprehensive Plan no longer recommends implementation of this policy, as no sufficiently sized open sites for “greenfield” residential development are available. All large vacant sites have been developed.

### Village Residential Area

The Village Residential Land Use Area encompasses existing single-family detached dwellings on narrow lots that are representative of older quintessential village-scale housing. The Village Residential area is essentially unique to the homes on Orchard Street and a short section of Route 202 near the corner of Orchard Street.

The 2009 Plan recommended that this area be improved by additional streetscape elements on both sides of Orchard Street, such as street trees or other landscaping. Upon reconsideration, it was determined that the street as currently exists is high quality in appearance and reflects homeowner's personal preferences.



Orchard Street

### Recommendation that appeared in the 2017 Plan that was not implemented:

This area was developed before zoning, and it is believed that the zoning in this area is inconsistent with its built form. The Village should examine lot sizes and setbacks in order to relieve homeowners of existing zoning noncompliance.

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan no longer recommends implementation of this policy, as no sufficiently sized open sites for “greenfield” residential development are available. All large vacant sites have been

developed; The 2025 Update Committee found that this issue was not a problem that needed to be addressed.

### Entry Level Residential Area

This area encompasses the existing Indian Rock Village development located on the east side of Hemion Road, just north of the Indian Rock Shopping Center. This area provided affordable housing opportunities to individuals and families who work and provide public services in the village and surrounding communities through limitations on resale prices and only to a waiting list of income qualified buyers maintained by the Village. These restrictions have expired and now these homes are available to be sold at full market value. However, the scale of these homes, smaller footprints, and lot sizes given their townhouse setting continue to make them affordable (estimated market value of approximately \$425,000<sup>3</sup>) compared to the Village of Montebello (estimated at approximately \$1,000,000 on average<sup>4</sup>).

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.

### Senior Residential Land Use Area

The Senior Residential Land Use Area is an existing site devoted specifically to senior multifamily housing and is currently zoned “RSH.”

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.



**Former restricted-income housing still provides affordable market-rate options**



**Existing Senior Citizens Housing found in the Residential Senior Housing District**

<sup>3</sup> Based on a search of Zillow.com on January 20, 2025.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid.

**Office – Hotel Area**

The Office-Hotel land use area covers the Executive Boulevard office park and hotel just north of I287 exit 14B. A second Office-Hotel Area corresponds with the Office Center at Montebello at the terminus of Rella Boulevard. This land use area is implemented through the LO zoning district. The Plan acknowledges the commercial value of this land adjoining the Thruway interchange and proposes that it continue to be used as corporate office, research, hotel, and comparable regional commercial development as a means of providing tax ratables and employment. As of this 2025 update, only one vacant lot is left that is available for development in this area.



**Existing Office Building on Executive Boulevard**

**Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- Local laws adopted since adoption of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan created design standards for commercial buildings in the Office-Hotel area as well as site design, landscaping and signage standards to ensure that the office area maintains a high-quality visual character.
- Expanded the list of permitted uses in the Office Hotel area to include the following, in addition to current allowable uses, with more intensive uses subject to strict performance standards limiting impacts from noise, odor, pollution and traffic, etc.:
  1. Hotel/Resort/Spa/Conference Center/Banquet Facility;
  2. Commercial Recreation;
  3. Commercial Gym or Fitness Facility;
  4. Prototype Manufacturing subject to strict performance standards (limiting noise, odor, traffic, hours of operation, etc.);
  5. Distribution/Warehousing, Research Facility, Laboratory subject to strict performance standards (limiting noise, odor, traffic, hours of operation, etc.);
  6. Restaurants and Brewpubs;
  7. Retail Center;
  8. Assisted Living/Skilled Nursing/Residential Treatment Facility/Continuing Care Retirement Community;
  9. Specialty Grocery Store of less than 20,000 Square feet;

10. Data Center; and
11. Business Parks where structures are divided into multiple 2-10,000 square foot spaces and provide both office and warehousing space, often with individual loading docks.
12. Allow day-care uses only as an accessory to professional or medical offices, only if allowable under State Law.

**The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.**

**Office Campus Area**

After development of the Office-Hotel Areas in the Village, there was a concern that a similar corporate park development would not be consistent with the character of the Village as seen from North Airmont Road and Montebello Road. Views of Executive Boulevard and the Office Center at Montebello are largely limited to views from Executive and Rella Boulevards and the New York State Thruway.



**View of Office Campus Area**

At the time of the 2009 Plan, other areas appropriate for office development - the remaining lots on Rella Boulevard, the lots between Rella Boulevard and the NYS Thruway, the lot on the corner of Montebello Road and North Airmont Road directly opposite

Village Hall, and the Archdiocese property - were not believed to be suited to the scale and intensity of development prescribed to the Office-Hotel Area, so the Office-Campus Area was developed. This area has more restrictive bulk standards and fewer authorized uses.

In revisiting this land use pattern in 2017, the Comprehensive Plan Commission did not think there was adequate reason to restrict uses from the LO-C that would be permitted in the LO. In fact, for economic development purposes, the Commission felt additional uses should be authorized in both districts. There was some interest in merging the districts, but the less intensive bulk requirements prescribed for the Office-Campus (LO-C) districts was an impediment to such a merger recommendation.

The Office Campus Area affords excellent access to the NYS Thruway. With very high property taxes compared to the region, it is critical that Montebello reserve remaining large tracts in close proximity to regional arterials for commercial ratable use.

**Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- Local laws adopted since adoption of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan expanded the list of permitted uses Office Campus area to include the following, in addition to current allowable uses, with more intensive uses subject to strict performance standards limiting impacts from noise, odor, pollution

and traffic, etc. Additionally, the Village relaxed bulk standards to allow for these uses to realistically be constructed, while safeguarding sensitive adjacent uses and maintaining the character of the community especially at gateways.

1. Hotel/Resort/Spa/Conference Center/Banquet Facility;
  2. Commercial Recreation;
  3. Commercial Gym or Fitness Facility;
  4. Prototype Manufacturing subject to strict performance standards (limiting noise, odor, traffic, hours of operation, etc.);
  5. Distribution/Warehousing, Research Facility, Laboratory subject to strict performance standards (limiting noise, odor, traffic, hours of operation, etc.);
  6. Restaurants and Brewpubs;
  7. Retail Center;
  8. Assisted Living/Skilled Nursing/Residential Treatment Facility/Continuing Care Retirement Community;
  9. Specialty Grocery Store of less than 20,000 Square feet;
  10. Data Center; and
  11. Business Parks where structures are divided into multiple 2-10,000 square foot spaces and provide both office and warehousing space, often with individual loading docks.
- No use within the Office-Campus Area is permitted within 50 feet of Montebello Road and a mature wooded buffer should be maintained along Montebello Road and North Airmont Road and supplemented with additional screening as necessary.
  - In order to discourage multiple individual curb cuts, no direct access to Montebello Road or Airmont Road is allowed except where unavoidable. Instead, access should be required from Executive Boulevard or Rella Boulevard, both of which have signalized intersections with Airmont Road and easy access to the NYS Thruway, which will help to alleviate traffic concerns. Where such is not practical, a new access road should be provided if possible.
  - The architecture/facades for all the buildings in each parcel is required to be consistent and preferably be in keeping with the historical roots of Montebello. Any parking areas are required to be screened from view from major roads with year-round vegetation or a covered/underground parking facility. The stonewalls found throughout the Village are highly recommended along the major road property lines within these areas.
  - The specific use "existing places of worship" have been removed as a permitted use from this area, so as to be consistent with the Village's goals of encouraging economic development in non-

residential parcels. The Archdiocese can legally continue to operate as a pre-existing non-conforming use.

- Daycare is permitted within the same structure and as an accessory use to an office building.
- The Plan establishes design standards for commercial buildings in the Office/Highway Commercial Area as well as site design, landscaping and signage to ensure that the office area maintains a high-quality visual character.
- The Plan recommends that the Village remain open to the idea of acquiring some or all of the Archdiocese property for Village ownership, if the property ever becomes available. If acquired, it could be used for recreation uses, ball fields, picnic groves, stables, a village community club, or similar community uses, or for economic development. The flat portion of the property closest to the NY Thruway has been identified as a potential location for ballfields. As an immediate implementation item, the Village should seek a right-of-first refusal.
- The Plan recommends that if developed, primary access to the Archdiocese Property be provided via a connection with Executive Boulevard. Access to the site from Montebello Road should be limited to emergency access. A significant Conservation Easement should run along its east, west, and northern borders to screen buildings from residential viewscales. Potential non-residential uses should focus on the adaptive reuse of the existing structure, with limited new construction incorporated into the site.

Commercial Development Design Guidelines provide guidelines for how a site should relate to the street, standards for landscaping, facade articulation, lighting, and site improvements.

- Any property with access to both Montebello Road and Executive Boulevard should provide a direct vehicular and pedestrian linkage to both to increase pedestrian safety and to allow traffic to ingress and egress without travelling through the intersection of North Airmont Road and Montebello Road.

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.

## Planned Industry

The Planned Industry land use area is an industrial district created specifically for environmentally friendly industry with emphasis on landscaping and creating a campus-like setting. Montebello has expressed a commitment to protect the environment and encourage industries that will minimize pollution while manufacturing their product. The following recommended uses for the Planned Industry area from the 2009 Plan are reaffirmed:

- Light Industry;
- Small ancillary public utility buildings;
- Assembly as long as significant quantities of toxic, flammable, noxious or environmentally harmful chemicals are not used;
- Wholesaling and warehouses provided that no chemicals are stored on site;
- Industrial and heavy commercial vocational schools with associated negative environmental externalities; and
- Business Parks where structures are divided into multiple 2-10,000 square foot spaces and provide both office and warehousing space, often with individual loading docks.



**Self-storage facility at NYS Thruway Off-Ramp**

Some industrial processes could potentially endanger the larger residential areas of the Village by evolving chemicals or processes that result in excessive noise, odor, air emissions or potential groundwater contamination. Additionally, it is noted that even environmentally friendly industrial operations are not compatible with residential land use or commercial and institutional uses that require frequent access by the public. The presence of the public or sensitive uses within the PI undermines the viability of this area for industry. The following uses therefore should be specifically prohibited in the Planned Industry area:

- Any use that requires significant storage of chemicals;
- Heavy Manufacturing;
- Residential occupancy of any type;
- Places of worship;
- Schools;

- Hotels/Conference Centers/Spa/Resort;
- Office Buildings;
- Outdoor recreation facilities; and
- Auto sales.

This area has been completely built-out since the 2009 and 2017 versions of the Comprehensive Plan. Manhattan Beer has recently expanded in 2024, and Raymour and Flanagan have applied to improve their parking. This 2025 Plan Update continues to make the following recommendations with regard to possible redevelopment, expansion or reuse of existing facilities:



**Warehouse and Distribution accessed via Dunnigan Drive**

- Require robust landscaping of lots, particularly where properties abut the NYS Thruway;
- Continue to require conservation areas to extend 200 feet from Hemion Road into the PI area to protect its natural woodland character; and
- Continue to restrict use of Hemion Road by tractor trailers originating from or bound to this area.

### **Planned Industry-Campus**

The area across Hemion Road from the Planned Industry area is known as Planned-Industry Campus. This area is undeveloped and is part of a 162-acre parcel that formerly housed a robotic pharmaceutical warehouse in the adjacent Village of Suffern. Since the 2009 Plan, Novartis vacated the facility, which is now being developed by Brookfield Properties with 1.2 million feet of Warehouse space. See Economic Development Element. The portion of the property in Montebello is vacant land except for a secondary driveway that traverses the site to gain access to the main Brookfield Warehouse complex located in the Village of Suffern. The vacant parcel contains remnant stone walls, and a stream that cuts along the northeastern corner of the property.



**Planned Industry-Campus (Undeveloped)**

If developed in the future, the primary objective is to retain the Hemion Road frontage of the Brookfield property in its current wooded/landscaped setting. In the vicinity of the existing identification sign, the tree line is setback approximately 240 feet from the Hemion Road right-of-way. As this portion of Hemion Road is part of a designated Historic and Scenic Road Overlay District, any construction within a 250-foot

distance on both sides of the center line of the road would be subject to design review (see Historic and Aesthetic Resources Element).

Unlike the Planned Industry area, which has direct access to Interchange 14B and the Thruway via Dunnigan Drive, traffic from the PI-C area would have broader impacts as it would access the 14B interchange using either Montebello Road or Route 59. Also, the Brookfield property located within the Village of Montebello includes steeply sloping areas. Significant grading and clearing would be required to establish the large flat building footprints for typical Planned Industry type uses.

**Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- The Following uses are authorized in the Planned Industry-Campus area:
  - Light industrial uses subject to performance standards including manufacturing, fabrication, processing, converting, altering, assembling, testing or other handling of products;
  - Outdoor recreation facilities including commercial recreation;
  - Indoor commercial recreation facilities;
  - Utilities and public utility buildings;
  - Office buildings;
  - Laboratories, research facilities, data centers, and corporate parks;
  - Medical and dental clinics, health service complexes;
  - Assisted Living, Skilled Nursery; Residential Treatment Facility; Continuing Care Retirement Community;
  - Data Centers; and
  - Business Parks where structures are divided into multiple 2-10,000 square foot spaces and provide both office and warehousing space, often with individual loading docks.
- The Plan continues to recommend that the adopted Historic and Scenic Road Overlay continue to be applied to this area. Buildings should not be permitted within the conservation area except for small accessory utility buildings, decorative fencing, or similar accessory structures that would not detract from the landscape. Driveways giving access to the site and corporate identification signs should also be permitted within the conservation area.

### Neighborhood Service

The Neighborhood Service Area runs primarily along the southern edge of the Village along Route 59 and is associated with the NS zone in the Village code. This includes the Indian Rock Plaza and the Rube Goldberg Shopping Center on the corner of Route 59 and Hemion Road. The properties in this area are mostly built out, with the exception of a small parcel for which a bank branch building has been approved but not constructed. Another parcel containing an office building and storage garage is currently before the Planning Board seeking approval of additional office floor area.



Shopping Center developed around "Indian Rock"

Retail spaces, particularly “strip malls” rated poorly overall in the 2003 VPS. Conspicuous window advertisements and banners associated with many strip malls are also considered an eyesore. The setback and greenery of the Indian Rock Plaza was considered less unappealing than the Rube Goldberg Shopping Center (7-Eleven, Kinder Care) facility across Hemion Road. This is likely because less parking space at the Indian Rock Plaza is visible from the roadways. One downside to this, however, is that screening and landscaping of the parking areas has limited visibility of individual store signage, and the plaza has struggled to maintain tenants in recent years.

#### **Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- Codes now require that any future retail development, or re-development of existing retail parcels, include specific measures to minimize the view of parking spaces from either Route 59 or Hemion Road, through either creative placement, low walls, berms, or year-round vegetation.
- The entire area has been zoned NS, with the formerly existing PO district uses merged into the NS District, to allow for a wider range of permitted uses in the merged district.
- The NS district has been amended to allow any retail sales or personal services to be permitted.
- Museums, Libraries and noncommercial art galleries were removed as a permitted use as these are uses that do not further the economic development interests of the Village.
- Provisions were added to the Village Tree Law and site plan standards allowing periodic replacement of trees or renewal of a landscaping plan subject to an administrative approval by the Village Engineer. This will help to maintain aesthetic values while also providing better sightlines to retail signage in shopping centers. Additionally, provisions allowing for replacement of diseased/invasive or otherwise aesthetically unfavorable trees should be added.
- All landscaping plans now require sufficient plant variety to avoid monocultures susceptible to a single blight or infestation.

The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.

**RT. 59 Development District**

In 2009, due to the unique environment surrounding the large undeveloped parcels along Route 59 from the Tagaste Monastery proceeding easterly to and behind the Rube Goldberg Shopping Center (7-Eleven, Kinder Care), the 2009 Plan recommended creating a special development zone, which was implemented as the Route 59 Development District. This district allows a range of uses including office and retail use along with a well-designed residential area with low- to medium-density housing, workforce housing, or some mixture of commercial and residential. The 2009 Plan acknowledged that the proximity to the Tagaste Monastery, the traffic problems at the Route 59/Hemion Road intersection, and a desire to retain some portion of its wooded frontage along Route 59 presented challenges to development of the area that must be overcome by site design.



**Rt 59 Development District (Across from Good Samaritan Hospital)**

Since the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, an application for development of the parcel was approved by the Village Board of Trustees, in conjunction with the Planning Board, for an Assisted Living Residential facility, the Braemar, for the northern, rearmost lot on the site. Development was also approved for the front two lots which was never constructed. The future development of the front two lots is unclear at this time, and an application to amend the uses and buildings on the front two lots has been submitted to the Village Board.

**Recommendations from the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update, already Implemented as of 2025:**

- Maintain the Route 59 Development District. Assisted living residences have been added as a permitted use in the overlay district.
- Maintain and enforce the requirement for a conservation buffer between development and the Route 59 corridor and preserve and/or relocate the stone wall on the site as a feature visible from Route 59.

**This 2025 update recommends that this area might be appropriate for entry level or work force housing, or a component in a mixed-use development.**

**Civic Area**

The Civic area includes the parcel at 1 Montebello Road upon which the municipal offices, Village Pavilion, and the Senior Center are built. The site also has significant open space, a children’s playground, gazebo, demonstration rain garden, community garden and an electric vehicle charging station. The Village offices are located on the property in a converted stone, Adirondack-style mansion with features found on a number of older houses scattered throughout the area, as well as in the Palisades Interstate Park system.

The Village also owns the Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center on 350 Haverstraw Road, across from the Mayer Drive intersection. This facility includes a large meeting hall used for Village meetings and events and is available for rental to members of the public for special events. It also houses the Village Justice Court, as well as the chambers of the Village Justice. Another portion of the building includes office space rented to outside users.

The 2017 Comprehensive Plan Update recommended that the four corners of the Montebello/Airmont Road intersection, which Village Hall shares with the Office/Highway Commercial land use area be developed with a unified design to create a “gateway” for the community. This has been implemented by the Medical Office building development on the southwest corner, and at the Sentinel Assisted Living Facility and the southeast corner.

**The 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update Committee does not recommend any change to this land use area.**



**Open Air Gazebo adjacent to Village Hall**



**Village Hall viewed from Airmont Road**

**LEGEND**

**Existing Land Use**

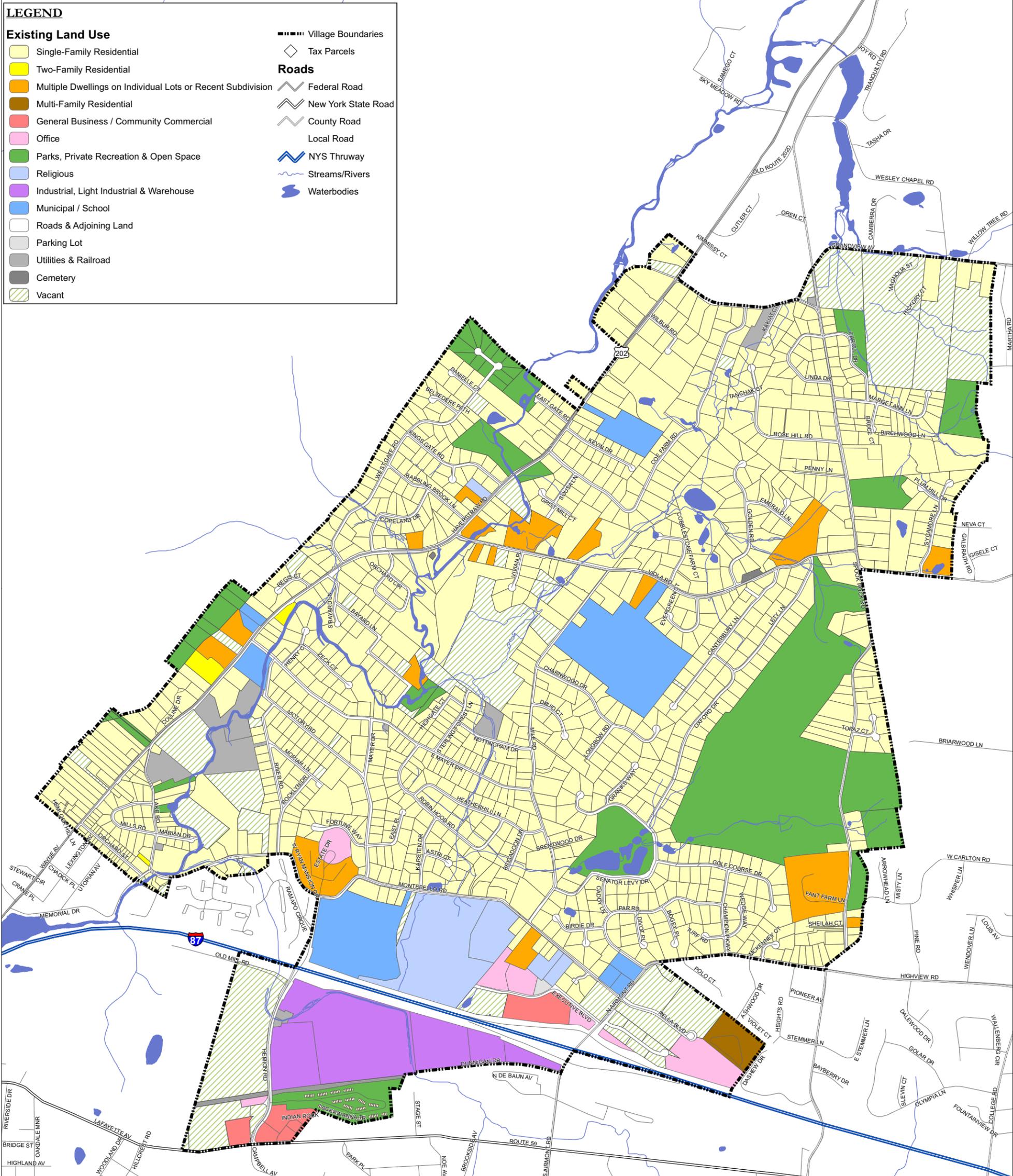
- Single-Family Residential
- Two-Family Residential
- Multiple Dwellings on Individual Lots or Recent Subdivision
- Multi-Family Residential
- General Business / Community Commercial
- Office
- Parks, Private Recreation & Open Space
- Religious
- Industrial, Light Industrial & Warehouse
- Municipal / School
- Roads & Adjoining Land
- Parking Lot
- Utilities & Railroad
- Cemetery
- Vacant

**Village Boundaries**

- Village Boundaries
- Tax Parcels

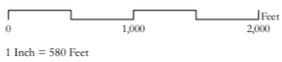
**Roads**

- Federal Road
- New York State Road
- County Road
- Local Road
- NYS Thruway
- Streams/Rivers
- Waterbodies



Note: This DRAFT map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Source: New York State Department of Transportation,  
 Rockland County GIS, Turner Miller Group

JULY 2017



LOCUS MAP  
■ Montebello



**Fig. LU-1: EXISTING LAND USE**

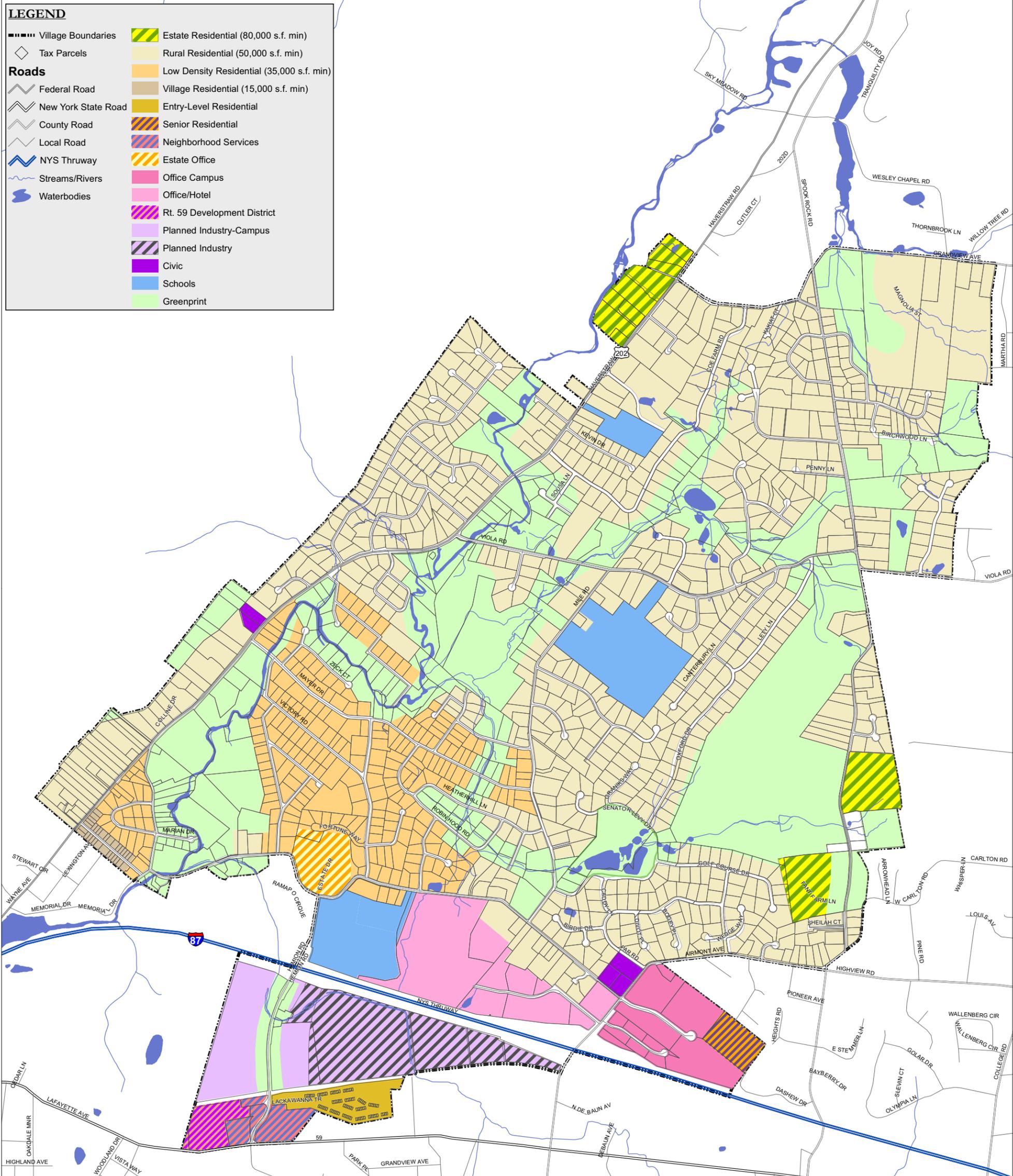
MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

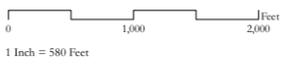


LEGEND	
--- Village Boundaries	Yellow/Green Diagonal Hatching: Estate Residential (80,000 s.f. min)
◇ Tax Parcels	Light Yellow: Rural Residential (50,000 s.f. min)
Roads	
— Federal Road	Orange: Low Density Residential (35,000 s.f. min)
— New York State Road	Brown: Village Residential (15,000 s.f. min)
— County Road	Yellow: Entry-Level Residential
— Local Road	Orange/White Diagonal Hatching: Senior Residential
— NYS Thruway	Blue/White Diagonal Hatching: Neighborhood Services
— Streams/Rivers	Yellow/Black Diagonal Hatching: Estate Office
— Waterbodies	Pink: Office Campus
	Pink/White Diagonal Hatching: Office/Hotel
	Red/White Diagonal Hatching: Rt. 59 Development District
	Purple/White Diagonal Hatching: Planned Industry-Campus
	Black/White Diagonal Hatching: Planned Industry
	Purple: Civic
	Blue: Schools
	Light Green: Greenprint



Note: This DRAFT map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Source: New York State Department of Transportation,  
 Rockland County GIS, Turner Miller Group

JULY 2017



LOCUS MAP  
 ■ Montebello



**Fig. LU-2: LAND USE PLAN**  
 MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE  
**Village of Montebello, New York**  
 Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission



## NATURAL RESOURCES ELEMENT

### Overview

Montebello’s community character is derived in part from the natural resources found within it. The preservation of natural areas provides the Village its sense of openness and “greenness” as well as many other benefits. For example, avoidance of wetland systems limits potential stormwater runoff impacts associated with development. Wetlands are a natural “filter” and help absorb pollutants within stormwater runoff. Avoidance of development on steep slopes helps to limit soil erosion and sedimentation in the Village’s water bodies and streams, also limiting future drainage problems. The Village seeks to protect its natural resources that help to establish its existing community character and protect the environment.



**The Village’s natural resources support a variety of wildlife**

Although many of the following recommendations are affirmations of or build upon recommendations of earlier Village Comprehensive Plans, the need to protect natural resources was demonstrated more recently by the impact of Hurricanes Irene and Sandy. These storms resulted in flooding and environmental damage throughout the Village and compromised Village infrastructure necessary to provide utilities and access to residences for emergency services. While the Village cannot on its own impact global climate change or unilaterally mitigate all flooding impacts, it seeks to be a leader in addressing measures intended to reduce carbon emissions, promote a sustainable development pattern, retain wetlands and flood zones for infiltration and cleaning of stormwater, promote aquifer recharge, prevent erosion from disturbance of steep slopes and prevent other pollutants especially in the vicinity of receiving waters or area of aquifer recharge or watershed.

### Physiography and Geology

Montebello’s unique form is in part a function of its geology. The Village lies within both the Reading Prong section of the New England physiographic province (known regionally as the Hudson Highlands) characterized by bedrock-controlled uplands and the Triassic Lowlands characterized by small hills and valleys. Most of Montebello is contained within the Triassic Lowlands; the Highlands portion of Montebello is primarily state parkland contained within the Palisades Interstate Park system.

The Ramapo Fault, following the trend of the Mahwah River, separates the Highlands from the Lowlands. Millions of years ago the mountains that form the Highlands in the western portion of the Village were uplifted along this fault zone. Although the Ramapo Fault is not nearly as active or extensive as faults found in other areas of the world, it does represent the source of minor tremors in the area.

### Topography and Steep Slopes

Steep ridges and valleys characterize the topography of the western, Highlands, portion of the Village, whereas the eastern, Lowlands, portion of the Village is characterized by rolling terrain with gentle to moderately sloping ridges and valleys. The lowest elevations in the Town of Ramapo are found in the Village surrounding the Mahwah River, with elevations ranging from 200 to 300 feet Mean Sea Level (MSL), whereas the highest elevations and steepest slopes occur in the western, Highland's portion of the Village ranging from 900 to over 1000 feet MSL. Development within the Village is not limited or controlled by significant steep slopes as much of the terrain is rolling. While, development area is reduced to account for the steep slopes, the Village does not prohibit development of steep slopes. Currently, bulk area calculations do not include the area of slopes greater than 25% and only 75% credit for slopes of 15-25% is allowed. Currently, proposed disturbance(s) on a slope of 25% or greater must be reviewed by the Village Engineer and approved by the Planning Board.

### Groundwater Resources

Groundwater is defined as water in a saturated zone or stratum beneath the surface of the land. This zone is usually made up of unconsolidated deposits, or porous stone permitting the movement of water and allowing it to travel to wells and springs. Groundwater is a source of potable water supply.

A valley-fill aquifer located along the Mahwah River the source of the Villages' potable water for all private wells and a significant source of the water supply delivered by the Veolia Water New York public wells.

This valley-fill aquifer is a NYS designated "primary aquifer" or "principal aquifer." Primary aquifers are defined as "highly productive aquifers presently utilized as sources of water supply by major municipal water supply systems." Principal aquifers are defined as "aquifers known to be highly productive or whose geology suggests abundant potential water supply, but which are not intensively used as sources of water supply by major municipal systems at the present time."<sup>5</sup> Both of these state designations identify aquifers where groundwater resources are most productive and most vulnerable to contamination, and thus should be considered for protection by the Village.

The NYS designated primary/principal aquifer in Montebello as well as its watershed lands are contained within the larger Ramapo River Basin sole source aquifer system (SSA) designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The federal EPA defines the SSA as an aquifer that supplies at least 50 percent of the drinking water for its service area and there are no reasonably available alternative drinking water sources should the aquifer become contaminated.<sup>6</sup>

The valley-fill aquifer is classified as an unconfined, surficial aquifer that is located close to the land surface and is highly permeable and the groundwater resources of the entirety of Montebello feed (i.e., recharge) this aquifer. While there are state and federal designations of the aquifers underlying Montebello, the regulations are limited, and further protection and enforcement is left to local municipalities.

<sup>5</sup> <http://www.dec.ny.gov/lands/36119.html>

<sup>6</sup> [http://www.epa.gov/dwssa/overview-drinking-water-sole-source-aquifer-program#IWhat\\_is\\_SSA](http://www.epa.gov/dwssa/overview-drinking-water-sole-source-aquifer-program#IWhat_is_SSA)

Prior to 2019, there was no formal Village protection of the aquifer systems from potential pollutants. Much of the Village is residential and the related potential threats to the groundwater system include pesticides and herbicides used on individual properties and household chemicals and hazardous materials (paint, paint thinners, varnishes, oils, gasoline, acidic cleaning products, medications, degreasers, chlorinated solvents, pool chemicals, and batteries, etc.) that are not carefully used and/or disposed. There are similar concerns with respect to commercial uses within the Village.

Aquifers and Wellheads are depicted on Figure NR-5 at the end of this chapter.

### Drainage Basins and Surface Water Resources

Montebello is drained by a system of intermittent and year-round streams that discharge to the Mahwah River. From there, water enters the underlying aquifers (discussed earlier) and/or the Ramapo River and drains to the Passaic River in New Jersey. The Passaic River drains to the lower Hudson River bay. Surface waters within the Village are shown on Figure NR-1: "Hydrography and Watercourses" at the end of this chapter.



**Mahwah River**

For purposes of protecting water quality, the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) classifies fresh surface waters based on their "best usage". The highest classification, "AA" or "A" are assigned to protect waters for uses including drinking and cooking. Class "B" waters are protected for uses including swimming and other contact recreation, but not for drinking water. The best uses of class "C" are fishing, and fish propagation and survival. Class "D" waters are suitable for fishing; however, due to natural conditions, such as intermittency of flow, the waters will not support fish propagation. Additionally, fresh surface water classifications may also include the modifier (t) indicating that waters are protected at a level that will support trout populations. The NYSDEC regulates activities to streams that are classified "C" and higher.

Sections of the Mahwah River have been classified as A(t) waters, one of the highest water quality standards. Since the adoption of the 2003 Comprehensive Plan, the Village Board has adopted a Wetlands and Stream Protection Law with the stated intention of furthering the Natural Resource portion of the Comprehensive Plan to preserve, protect and conserve its wetlands, water bodies and watercourses. A permit, or waiver, issued by the Planning Board is required to alter any freshwater wetland 1/10 acre or larger or vernal pool or any area within 100 feet of these resources, any watercourse or body shown as a blue line on U.S. Geological Survey quadrangle maps, or any area within 50 feet of a natural intermittent watercourse or stream that is running at least three months per year.

In addition to Village wetlands permits, the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and US Army Corps of Engineers have jurisdiction over disturbance to wetlands over certain sizes and containing

particular characteristics, and the DEC also regulates a 100-foot adjacent area around a state designated wetland. Any proposed wetland disturbance within the jurisdiction of these agencies must obtain permits and often requires that new wetland areas be created or other wetland areas be expanded as conditions of permit issuance.

Federal and State Legislation since 2006 have created permitting for municipalities under the municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) program. The State requires the Village to be a permitted MS4 to operate the infrastructure within the Village as part of a clean water initiative for surface waters. Annual reporting is required, including maintenance records, construction project inspections and status, as well as community outreach. To assist the Village in the record keeping and community outreach functions, the Village has maintained its membership in the Stormwater Consortium of Rockland County. Through the Consortium, the Village partners with Cornell Cooperative Extension, which takes the lead in assembling the required meetings, distributions and educational programs. For example, one such education program, in partnership with the Boy Scouts, is a "trees for tributary" program that is planting saplings along tributaries to help stabilize and maintain soil along water courses. The Village is currently in good standing, including a past audit, which found the Village consistent with MS4 Permit requirements.

### **Floodplains**

A floodplain is defined as the area of land, for a given flood event, adjoining a continuous watercourse which has been covered temporarily by water. Floodplains characteristically provided many beneficial functions, including ground water recharge, water quality maintenance, and flood control. The "100-year floodplain" is the area of land subject to a 1% probability, in any given year, of a certain size flood. Floodplain boundaries are often used in flood mitigation efforts to identify areas prone to significant flooding. However, it should be noted that boundaries change as a result of development in an area over time, including changes in impervious surfaces and the contours of the land. The FEMA 100-year floodplains in the Village are located primarily along the Mahwah River and Willow Tree Brook in the northeastern portion of the Village. Several residential neighborhoods have been constructed within the 100-year floodplain that has resulted in drainage and wetness problems for existing residences. The most recent boundaries of FEMA 100-year floodplains within the Village are reflected on Figure NR-4, "FEMA 100-Year (1% Annual Chance) Floodplains: March 2014" at the end of this chapter.

## Wetlands

Wetlands are defined as areas of land that are inundated or saturated by ground or surface water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas and provide many benefits, including water quality protection, flood and erosion control, fish and wildlife habitats, groundwater recharge, and opportunities for recreation and education.



**Wetlands provide valuable habitat for wildlife**

Wetlands within the Village are protected at the State and/or federal level. Five state-regulated wetlands are located wholly or partially within the Village. State wetlands are classified I, II, III, or IV depending upon the prevalence of one or more of 43 defined characteristics. While all wetlands have value, Class I and II wetlands are considered more valuable than Class III and IV wetlands. All wetlands within Montebello are Class I or II. Wetland SL-4, a Class I wetland, is the location of several Veolia Water New York wells. TH23 is also the location of a Veolia Water New York well. As a well has been developed here, it might be appropriate for the Village to petition the NYSDEC to upgrade the wetland classification from II to I. TH-21 should be examined to determine whether there is any hydraulic connection between the wellfield on the west side of Spook Rock Road; if so, redesignation of the wetland from Class II to Class I may also be appropriate. TH-22 and PR-4 are designated Class II wetlands.

In addition to federally and state regulated wetlands, the Village has adopted a Wetlands and Stream Protection Law that regulates any freshwater wetland at least 1/10 acre and any area within 100 feet of the regulated wetland. Potential impacts to wetlands are reviewed by the Planning Board for properties that are subject to site plan or subdivision review and approval. In addition, if an application for a building permit includes a proposed disturbance that would require a wetland permit, the application is referred to the Planning Board for review.

Concern exists as to what happens after a development or project is completed, and individual owners own and maintain the land upon which wetlands are situated. Individual property owners may unknowingly alter, drain or fill in portions of or all of the wetlands thereby negatively impacting the environment. These potential impacts are more difficult to monitor. The adopted Wetlands and Stream Protection Law has penalty provisions, but these are only effective if Village officials have knowledge of actual or potential violations.

The location and classification of federal and state wetlands within the Village are identified on Figure NR-2 entitled “State and Federal Wetlands” at the end of this chapter.

As of January 1, 2025, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation has revised the regulations surrounding wetlands. The rulemaking amends 6 NYCRR Part 664, Freshwater Wetlands Maps and Classification regulations. The rule making defines key terms, improves the freshwater wetland classification system, establishes criteria for the identification of Wetlands of Unusual Importance, and establishes procedures related to jurisdictional determinations for smaller, unmapped freshwater wetlands. Any wetland located in Rockland County (as a Census Urbanized Area) and meeting the definition of the New York State DEC has now been determined to be a wetland of special importance and subject to regulation by DEC. The DEC has identified “informational wetlands” and posted these wetlands on-line for reference by prospective permittees. Before any disturbance in the vicinity of an “informational wetland,” a parcel jurisdictional determination (JD) application must be submitted and if regulated, a boundary jurisdictional determination must be performed to verify wetland boundaries, and a permit secured for any disturbance within 100 feet. This will provide significant additional protection of area wetland resources.

### Soils

Soils are a dynamic natural resource that consists of a physical matrix containing mineral particles and organic matter, which provide a chemical environment and biological setting for the exchange of water, nutrients, air and heat. Detailed descriptions of the soil series and soil map units are available in the 1990 Rockland County Soil Survey, prepared by the Soil Conservation Service (now the Natural Resources Conservation Service – NRCS). Of the 33 soil types in the Village of Montebello the most prevalent are the Wethersfield gravelly silt loams (WeC and WeB), comprising more than 30 percent of the Village. Wetness and slope are the main limitations to building development. A hydric soil is a soil that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil. Hydric soils are key factors in determining the location of wetland areas. The hydric soils found within the Village are Adrian Muck (Aa), Alden silt loam (Ad), Carlisle Muck (Ca), Fluvaquent and Medisaprists, Fredon loam (Fr), Palms muck (Pa), Rippowam sandy loam (Ra), Sloan silt loam (Sa).

The Village requires soil erosion and sediment control plans as part of site and subdivision applications to ensure that erosion and sedimentation is limited during land clearing and construction activities. Once a site or subdivision plan is approved, there is continuing review of individual building permit applications that might propose significant grade changes which could result in erosion, and site inspections during construction.

### Vegetation

The Village of Montebello consists primarily of a patchwork composition of mixed deciduous woodland, except for the continuous forest found within the state park system. The mixed deciduous woodland includes oak, ash and hickory with conifers including hemlocks and spruce mixed among the hardwoods. The principal characteristic of these uplands is that there is not a single dominant tree, but many. A tree survey performed for the Montebello West subdivision is indicative of the general tree species found in Montebello, which include, but are not limited to ash, locust, maple, basswood, cherry, hickory, poplar, elm, oak, walnut, birch, tulip, spruce, and beech. While some species are second growth that have taken

over abandoned farm fields and pastures, older mature trees can be found scattered throughout the Village. Many mature tree specimens can be found lining the older historic Village roads. Wetland vegetation is found within the wetland's areas described previously, and along stream and riverbanks.

The Village has strict tree preservation laws and policies. In 1998, in an effort to protect the Village's woodland environment, a local law was passed entitled the "Tree Preservation and Landscape Maintenance Law" whose principal purpose was to "preserve an important attribute of the Village, by encouraging owners of existing development lands, and developers of lands, to save or replace as many native and mature tree species as possible when making improvements to real property." Some concern exists that current development trends favor large homes that require more land disturbance and clear cut. In addition, recent residential construction has favored landscaping with large lawn areas, which is inconsistent with other older areas of the Village where more woodland has been preserved. Lawn areas are also much more water consumptive. In 2005, several amendments to the local law were adopted, reflecting experience in applying the provisions of the law.

Tree removal requests remain to be a sensitive balance of maintaining an important attribute of the Village, which lends to the appearance of its rural character and streetscape, as well as resident needs. The current Tree law allows certain number of "As of Right" removals based on lot area with a maximum upper limit. The tree law also allows tree removal for "*Tree(s) which are dead or imminently dead or which endanger public safety and pose imminent peril...*" as permitted activities within Chapter 176, Tree Preservation and Landscape Maintenance 176.6 B (2). Since recent heavy wind events such as Hurricane Sandy (October 2012) tree removals within close proximity of structures have been a frequent removal request.

### Significant Species

The presence of rare species in Montebello was discovered through a search of the NYSDEC Natural Heritage Program's database in connection with the 2009 Plan and updated in 2017. This was updated in 2024 to reflect changes to the statuses of several species. The NYSDEC has indicated that they cannot provide a definitive statement on the presence or absence of all rare or state-listed species or significant natural communities, but that these are species known to exist in areas adjacent to the Village. This information should not be substituted for on-site surveys that may be required for environment impact assessment. The following species have been identified:

- Timber rattlesnake (*Crotalus horridus*, state-listed as Threatened)- documented at several locations in Harriman State Park near the Village of Montebello and may travel into the Village up to 1.5 miles;
- Brook floater (*Alasmidonta varicosa*, state listed as Threatened) a freshwater mussel documented in the Mahwah River;
- Dusky dancer (*Argia translata*, not listed by NYS but critically imperiled in the state) a dragonfly, documented on the Mahwah River;

- Gray petaltail (*Tachopteryx thoreyi*, not listed by NYS but imperiled in the state), a dragonfly, was collected somewhere in the Town of Ramapo, but the exact location is unknown
- A high-quality occurrence of chestnut oak forest has been mapped at Harriman State Park and is adjacent to the Village of Montebello. This forest is considered to be of statewide significance due to its large size, predominantly mature condition, diverse species composition, and landscape context.
- Yellow Corydalis (*Corydalis flavula*, rare plant watch list) a small, yellow flowering plant of the poppy family.

Additionally, the following species were identified in the 2009 plan, but are no longer suspected to be located in or around the Village based on feedback from NYSDEC:

- Sheep Fescue, a vascular plant (State Endangered);
- Northern Pygmy Clubtail, a Dragonfly/Damselfly (Unprotected);
- Bog Turtle (State endangered/Federal threatened).

**Recommendations of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, already implemented, which should be maintained:**

- **Maintain Environmental Protection Overlay Districts, as outlined in the Village Greenprint.** The “Greenprint” adopted for the Village of Montebello in the 2017 Comprehensive Plan is a Village open space and environmental assets map. It identifies community open space, parks and recreational areas, as well environmental resources such as steep slopes, floodplains, wetlands, watercourses, ridgelines, etc. that may be fragile or require special regulatory protections to avoid negative environmental impacts in connection with any future development. This process will help identify environmental connections and define the Village’s action strategies relating to the natural environment, open space protection and land use planning, and provided the underpinning for the designation of Environmental Protection Overlay Districts. A draft Montebello Greenprint was included in the 2009 Comprehensive Plan. An updated Greenprint map entitled “Greenprint Plan” was adopted as part of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan. *Implemented.*
- **Maintain Designated Environmental Protection Overlay Districts (“EPODs”):** The 2017 Comprehensive Plan recommended the establishment of a Wetland Protection Overlay District, a Steep Slope Protection Overlay District, a Flood Damage Prevention Overlay District, and a Watercourse Protection Overlay District, based on the Greenprint Plan. These new districts were adopted into the Zoning Chapter by Local Law 4 of 2019. New regulatory controls applicable to development within each EPOD provide protection for the sensitive environmental areas and resources within each EPOD. EPOD regulations are intended to preserve and protect the Village’s unique environmental features; to maintain open space and prevent the irreversible loss of natural resources; to enhance the safety of residents and property located within areas of heightened

flood hazard; to improve surface water quality; to maintain soil and slope stability; and to control the impacts of development on the environment. *Implemented*

- In 2020, **Critical Environmental Areas were adopted to include areas within the recommended Historic and Scenic Roads District and suspected Timber Rattlesnake range.** The State Environmental Quality Review Act (“SEQRA”) provides authorization for municipalities to designate Critical Environmental Areas (“CEA”). CEAs are geographic areas within the community that have an exceptional or unique character such as fish and wildlife habitat, forests and vegetation, open space and areas of important aesthetic or scenic quality; agricultural, social, cultural, historic, archaeological, recreational, or educational values; an inherent ecological, geological or hydrological sensitivity to change that may be adversely affected by any change. Designation allows the municipality to conduct a more extensive SEQRA environmental review of development proposals and may increase the potential to receive grants to protect the identified resources. *Implemented.*
- Maintain requirements for clustering within environmentally sensitive areas.** The Plan recommends that clustering be used to limit large lot development in areas that are environmentally sensitive without increasing average density. Remaining environmentally sensitive areas should be preserved within contiguous open space systems that are protected through easement or dedication to the Village and should not be “chopped” up among individual properties wherever possible. It should be clarified that variances are not permitted to be sought in order to increase the density of the standard layout prior to application of average density. *Implemented.*
- Continue to look for opportunities to acquire flood-damaged properties.** As climate change progresses and storms intensify, flooding will likely also intensify. The Village should continue to leverage any federal, state or other programs that assist communities in purchasing or “buying out” homes located in areas of frequent flooding. The Village has already acquired several flood damaged properties along the Mahwah River, including 14 Lake Road, 8 Lake Road and 12 Marian Drive. *Ongoing Implementation.*
- The Village should continue to **seek grants or other funding for removal of detrimental species and invasive vines**, including invasive species that endanger trees within the Village. *Ongoing implementation.*



**Previously flood-damaged residential lot acquired by Village for parkland. Mahwah River is located just behind trees at rear of lot**

- **The Village should require ongoing proper maintenance of landscaping plans.** This includes pruning of trees to avoid improperly screening signage and sight distances, weeding to maintain site planting quality and watering to insure plant health. *Ongoing implementation.*
- **Continue to pursue grant opportunities to review the Village's stormwater infrastructure.** The Village should work with the Village Engineer to explore measures to survey existing conditions including invert and water elevations, identify and mitigate deficiencies, and establish preventative measures to future degradation. *Ongoing implementation.*
- **Continue to discourage nitrogen impacts to water resources.** The Village should promote education and outreach to residents within sensitive areas in proximity to wetlands and streams, or overlying the aquifer, of alternative organic measures that can be implemented to avoid impacts from landscaping maintenance including the loading of nitrogen. Additionally, the Village should consider nitrogen, and other runoff impacts when enforcing EPOD regulations and the establishment of appropriate buffers. *Ongoing implementation.*
- **Continue to promote ecologically sensitive design standards and guidelines.** As a general matter, infrastructure improvements and building designs should always attempt to limit impacts to ecological habitat, which supports a diversity of species. For example, wooded wetlands are home to a host of amphibians, including salamanders. Curbs limit the ability of amphibians to move about and within habitats. Bottomless culverts, which retain the natural stream bottom, are much more environmentally friendly than culverts with concrete bases. These standards help to limit impacts to aquatic habitats. Careful consideration should be given to ecological communities where development is proposed. Where necessary, biological inventories should be conducted to assure that infrastructure and building placement is done in a manner that protects the Village's remaining natural habitats to the maximum extent. Special attention should be given to inventorying ecological species likely to inhabit particular natural habitats in the Village. *Ongoing Implementation.*

**Recommendations of this 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update:**

- **Consider revising zoning to further limit development within environmentally sensitive areas.** The Village's current net lot area standards require larger minimum lot sizes for properties constrained by certain features, e.g., floodplains, wetlands, water bodies and steep slopes, in order to protect these sensitive environmental features. The Zoning Code limits but does not prohibit development within these sensitive areas. This 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update recommends that the Zoning Code be reviewed with additional standards considered, to further limit potential disturbance to the environmentally sensitive features, and to provide no credit for sensitive environmental features when determining size. The Village could consider increased buffers (for certain wetlands and waterways that are in areas specifically prone to flooding, similar to recent New Jersey state regulations. These revisions may be potentially done through amendments to the EPOD legislation.

- **Designate an Aquifer Protection Overlay Zone.** The 2009 Plan recommended that an aquifer protection program be instituted and that “the Village consider an aquifer overlay that would limit the land uses and density of development within the aquifer area.” This recommendation was carried forward to the 2017 update and was implemented by Local Law 6 of 2019.

Figure NR-5 entitled “Aquifers & Wellheads shows that the entire Village overlays a federally designated Sole Source Aquifer, and a substantial portion of the Village also overlays a New York State designated Primary or Principal aquifer. Exhibit VI additionally displays the location of regulated groundwater wells throughout the Village. It distinguishes between public water supply wells owned by Veolia Water New York Water, and other NYS DEC-regulated wells, which serve facilities that are open to the public. Within Montebello, the latter of these wells serve the Spook Rock Golf Course and Spook Rock Pool.

Given the highly productive, high-yield pump and flow rates of potable water obtained from wells drilled into the NYS primary and principal aquifers, protection of these wellheads is essential as they provide high-volume, high-quality water resources to serve the local population. This particularly underscores the need for adopting additional wellhead protection measures as part of implementing the prioritized Aquifer Protection Program / Overlay Zone recommendation.

The Commission recommends continuing the multi-tiered protection approach introduced by Local Law 6 of 2019. Regulations should reduce the potential for intrusion of toxic substances into the groundwater. Development coverage that would interfere with groundwater recharge should be limited. Areas directly overlaying the Primary and Principal aquifers should receive the greatest protections, while other areas of the Village only within the Sole Source Aquifer also merit regulatory controls to prevent pollution that may ultimately flow into the Primary and Principal aquifers. Areas encompassing a buffer around public water wellheads within the Village should receive the same protections as areas directly overlaying the primary and principal aquifers, which provide the water supply to those wells.

For 2025, the commission recommends considering the revision of Article VIII, Aquifers and Wellheads of the zoning chapter, section §195-37.E, to require a one-mile buffer of public water supply wellheads, rather than the current requirement of 500 feet.

- **Consider amending the F-EPOD to account for resiliency from increased flooding due to climate change.** The New York State Community Risk and Resiliency Act (CRRA), and subsequent modifications by the Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (The Climate Act), addresses climate change impacts and attempts to build New York’s resiliency to extreme flooding. In August 2020, the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation issued the New York State Flood Risk Management Guidance of Implementation of the Community Risk and Resiliency Act (Guide), which is available at [https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/administration\\_pdf/crrafloodriskmgmtgdnc.pdf](https://extapps.dec.ny.gov/docs/administration_pdf/crrafloodriskmgmtgdnc.pdf). This Guide acknowledges that while “FEMA [Flood Insurance Rate Maps] and [Flood Insurance Studies] contain the most thorough flood risk data... they are not intended to predict future flooding

conditions." The Guide incorporates design and siting recommendations that include increasing the vertical flood elevation, and corresponding horizontal floodplain, that result from adding two feet of freeboard to the base flood elevation for non-critical facilities. The Village should consider the implementation of strategies identified in the Guide. Additionally, the Village should consider mapping of the F-EPOD based on the increased horizontal floodplain that results from an additional two feet of freeboard, as recommended by the Guide. This would help ensure that future development remains outside of areas of frequent flooding as incidents of extreme flooding increase.

- **Continue efforts to plant, preserve and maintain Village Trees, and consider revisions to Chapter 176, Tree Preservation and Landscape Maintenance, regarding the size of trees regulated:**
  - The Village should continue to uphold its strict tree preservation policies, maintain its Tree City USA designation, promote the planting and maintenance of native trees, and continue to strictly enforce the Village's stringent tree protections laws, all of which support the Village's commitment to maintaining community character, improving air quality, mitigating climate change, and promoting a greener community.
  - The current Code language allows the Village Engineer the ability to retain an arborist to assist in making an informed decision if trees sought to be removed are dead/dying. This places an undue burden on the Village in soliciting the arborist as well as may delay the process. Many tree companies have staff arborists or have ready access to an arborist. Instead, the Code should allow the Village Engineer to require that the permit applicant provide a detailed report by a certified Arborist in connection with the application to remove a dead or dying tree.
  - Properties that received prior site plan approvals, including landscape plans for projects and campuses, should be encouraged to maintain the landscaping inventory, including some removals and replanting over time because good maintenance may require periodic removals and replanting. In some instances, property owners should be able to submit for an administrative review of plant removals/replacement to the Village and avoid a submittal to a board, which may discourage good maintenance and improvements to landscaping. For example, provisions could be added allowing an administrative approval by the Village Engineer for the replacement of up to 20% of trees shown on an approved landscape plan in any two calendar years in order to maintain landscaping plans over long-term periods.
  - Educational leaflets or materials should be distributed from time to time, or included in Village communications or at events, explaining the benefits of retaining existing woodlands and enhancing existing landscapes to include treed areas, e.g., less maintenance and water consumption compared with lawn areas.

- The Village should work cooperatively with the County Highway Department and New York State Department of Transportation to ensure that trees are preserved along County and State roads.
- The Village should consider relaxing the definition of “Tree” in section §176-3, to a dimension larger than 4 inches, as the current definition appears to be too strict. The Committee suggests that the Village consult with the Village Engineer to determine an appropriate circumference without jeopardizing the rural appearance of the Village.
- The Village should encourage the use of Native Species for all required landscaping and tree plantings.
- **Continue to seek out grant funding, or consider a permit fee to fund, long term dredging costs.** Streams and water courses need to be maintained, very much like roads are maintained by resurfacing, because they get silted up over time due to natural erosion as well as runoff from construction sites. Due to the built-up areas, water courses need to be maintained in their current locations and do not have the latitude to find a new course over geologic time. Therefore, some maintenance dredging of the water courses is recommended but is costly due to environmental permitting, labor and equipment and disposal/trucking. The Village has done some localized sediment removals within the E. Mayer Drive area some years ago, and there may be other areas, such as along Lake Road, that would benefit from dredging. **It is recommended the Village look to leverage any federal, state or other programs to fund dredging projects, or consider other ways to fund such projects, including permit fees.**
- **The Village should update its recommended planting list** (in Site Plan Regulations) in accordance with Cornell Cooperative Extension and review periodically to ensure it remains current.
- **The Village should promote the labeling of catch basins that drain to streams.** The Village should require any future catch basins that drain to streams to be emblazoned with the advisory notice. The Village should work with Cornell Cooperative and other not-for-profit and neighborhood groups to provide labeling of existing catch basins.
- **Native plantings recommended, versus traditional lawns.** Many communities across America have started to shift away from traditional lawns in an effort to encourage bird and insect pollinators to survive and reproduce. The CPC recommends that Code changes be implemented to encourage native plantings at existing single-family homes, and at larger projects during site plan review processes. The Village should also consider participating in a “No-Mow” April<sup>7</sup> each year to further help these essential species.

---

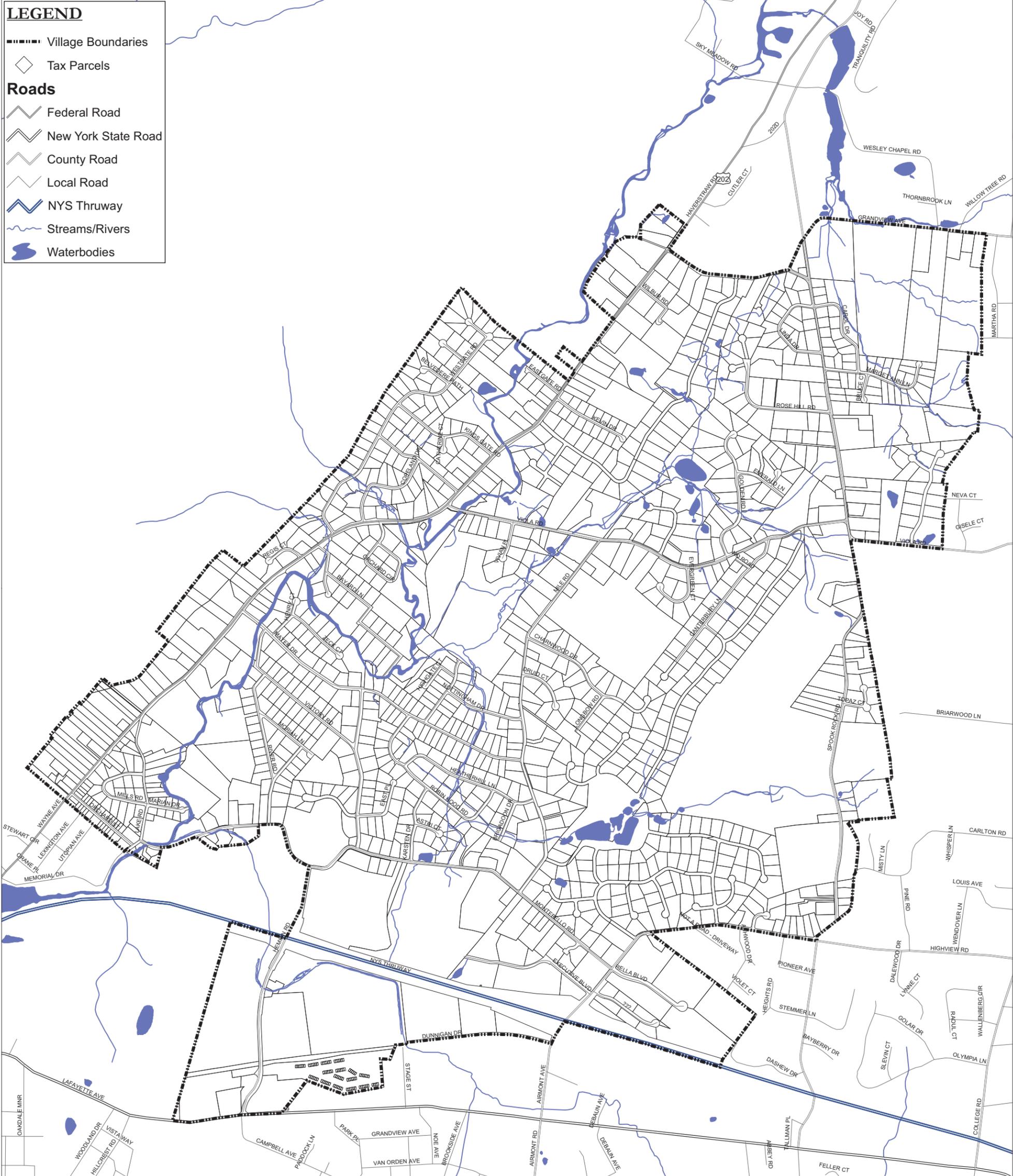
<sup>7</sup> [News Flash • City of College Park, Maryland • CivicEngage \(collegetparkmd.gov\)](#)

- **Federal and State Regulatory Consistency.** As the state and federal regulations/guidelines related to natural resources continue to change and evolve, the Village’s code should reflect and support these and any future changes.



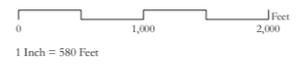
**LEGEND**

- ▬▬▬▬▬▬▬ Village Boundaries
- ◇ Tax Parcels
- Roads**
- ▬ Federal Road
- ▬ New York State Road
- ▬ County Road
- ▬ Local Road
- ▬ NYS Thruway
- ~ Streams/Rivers
- Waterbodies



Note: This map is for planning purposes only. Parcels and environmental features are from different sources and mapped at different levels of accuracy. Locations of environmental features should be verified by field observations.

Sources:  
 Roads: New York State Department of Transportation  
 Tax Parcels: Rockland County Department of Planning  
 Watercourses: NYS GIS Clearinghouse, NYSDEC



LOCUS MAP  
 ■ Montebello



**Fig. NR-1: HYDROGRAPHY & WATERCOURSES**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

**Village of Montebello, New York**

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

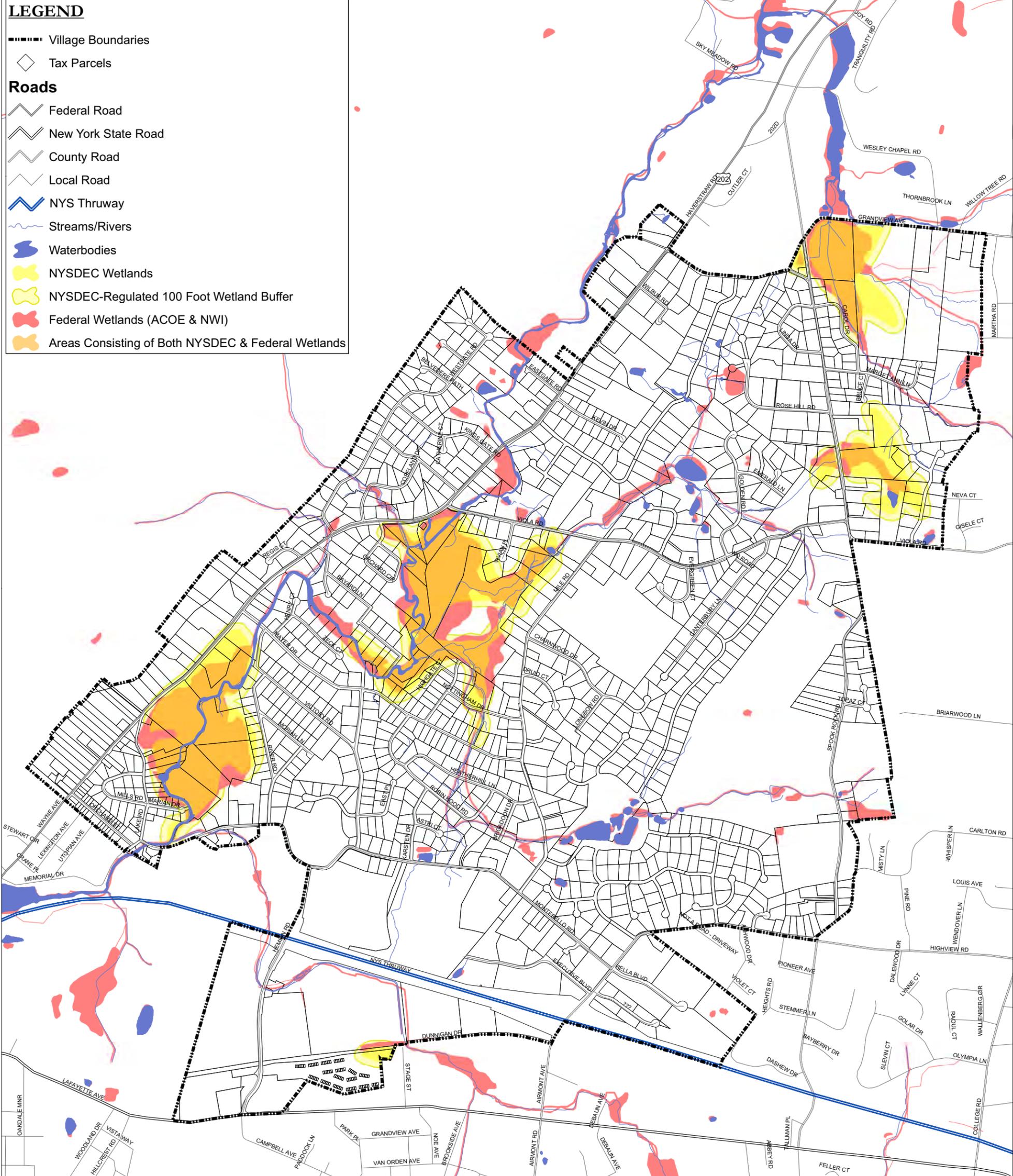
OCTOBER 2017

**LEGEND**

- ▬▬▬▬▬ Village Boundaries
- ◇ Tax Parcels

**Roads**

- ▬▬▬▬ Federal Road
- ▬▬▬▬ New York State Road
- ▬▬▬▬ County Road
- ▬▬▬▬ Local Road
- ▬▬▬▬ NYS Thruway
- ▬▬▬▬ Streams/Rivers
- ▬▬▬▬ Waterbodies
- ▬▬▬▬ NYSDEC Wetlands
- ▬▬▬▬ NYSDEC-Regulated 100 Foot Wetland Buffer
- ▬▬▬▬ Federal Wetlands (ACOE & NWI)
- ▬▬▬▬ Areas Consisting of Both NYSDEC & Federal Wetlands



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only. Parcels and environmental features are from different sources and mapped at different levels of accuracy. Locations of environmental features should be verified by field observations.

Sources -  
 Roads: NYSDOT; Parcels: Rockland County Dept. of Planning;  
 Wetlands: USFWS (federal), NYSDEC (state)



**Fig. NR-2: STATE AND FEDERAL WETLANDS**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

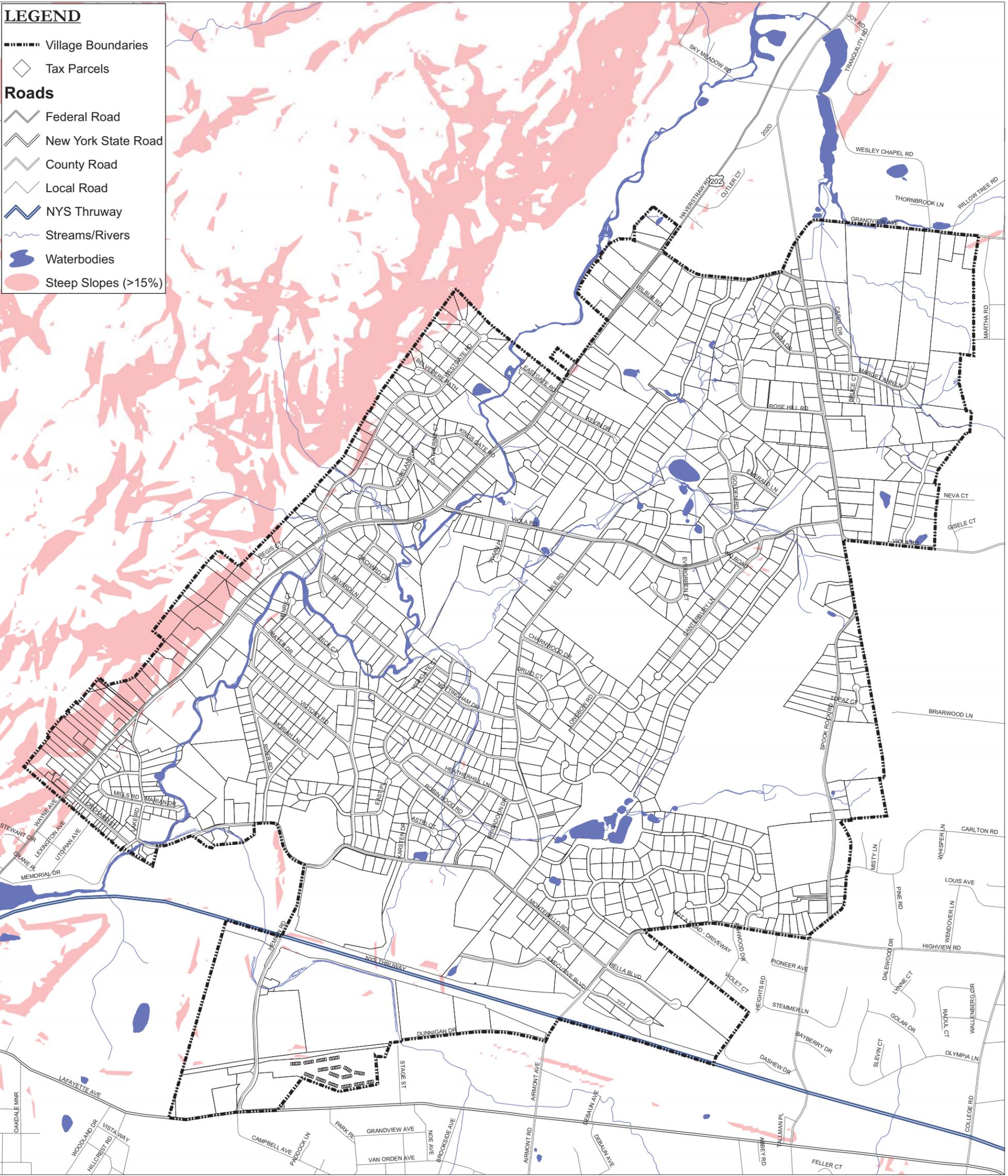
Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission



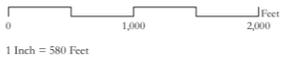
OCTOBER 2017

**LEGEND**

- ▬▬▬▬▬▬ Village Boundaries
- ◇ Tax Parcels
- Roads**
- ▬ Federal Road
- ▬ New York State Road
- ▬ County Road
- ▬ Local Road
- ▬ NYS Thruway
- ▬ Streams/Rivers
- Waterbodies
- Steep Slopes (>15%)



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only. Parcels and environmental features are from different sources and mapped at different levels of accuracy. Locations of environmental features should be verified by field observations.  
 Sources: Roads - NYS DOT; Tax Parcels - Rockland Cty. Dept. of Planning; Topography - NYS GIS Clearinghouse



LOCUS MAP  
 ■ Montebello



**Fig. NR-3: AREAS OF STEEP SLOPE**  
 MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

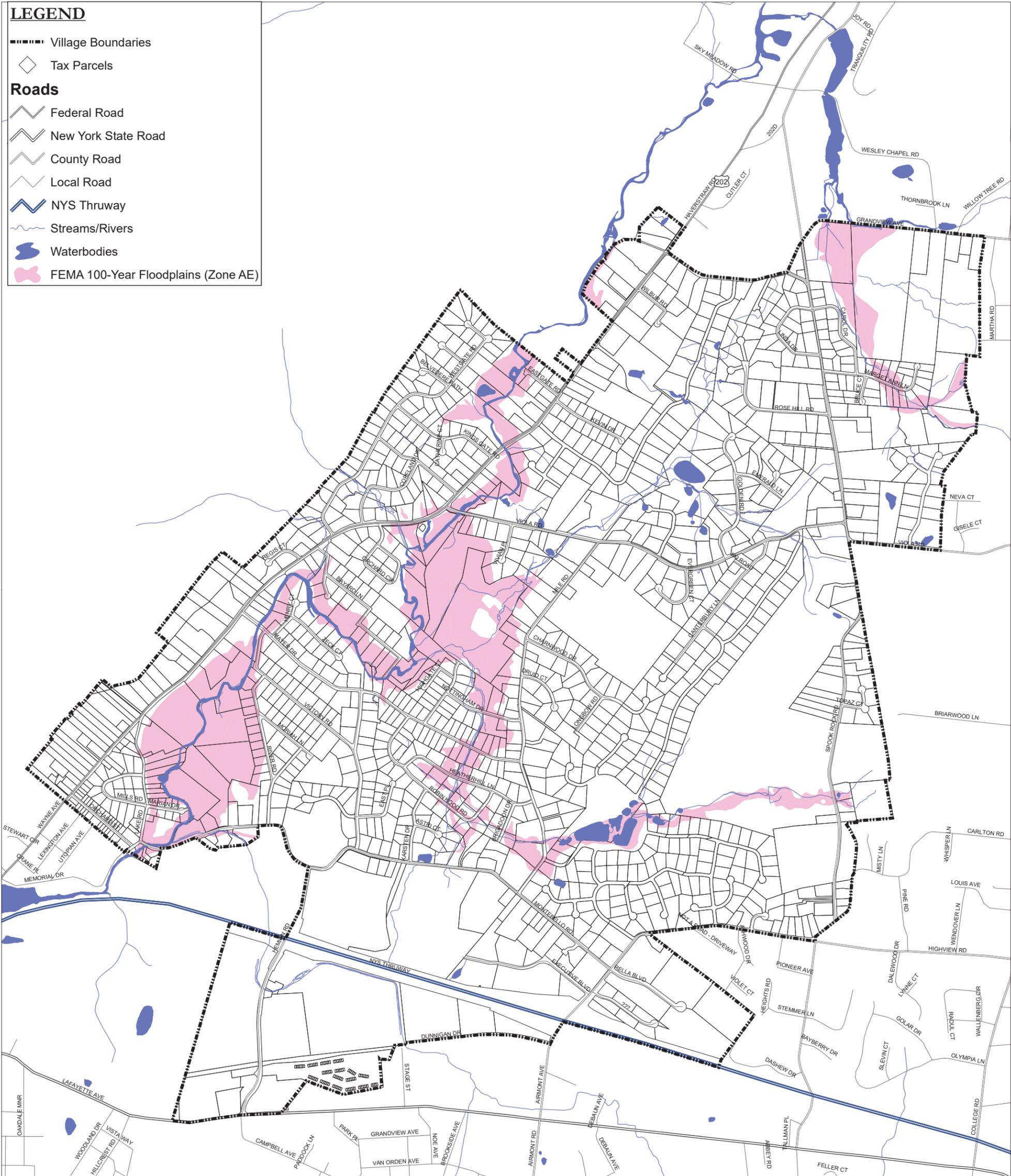
Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

October 2017



**LEGEND**

- ▬▬▬▬▬ Village Boundaries
- ◇ Tax Parcels
- Roads**
- ▬ Federal Road
- ▬ New York State Road
- ▬ County Road
- ▬ Local Road
- ▬ NYS Thruway
- ▬ Streams/Rivers
- Waterbodies
- FEMA 100-Year Floodplains (Zone AE)



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only. Parcels and environmental features are from different sources and mapped at different levels of accuracy. Locations of environmental features should be verified by field observations.

Sources: Roads - NYS DOT; Tax Parcels - Rockland Cty. Planning Dept.; Floodplains - US FEMA



LOCUS MAP  
■ Montebello



**Fig. NR-4: FEMA 100-YEAR (1% ANNUAL CHANCE) FLOODPLAINS: MARCH 2014**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

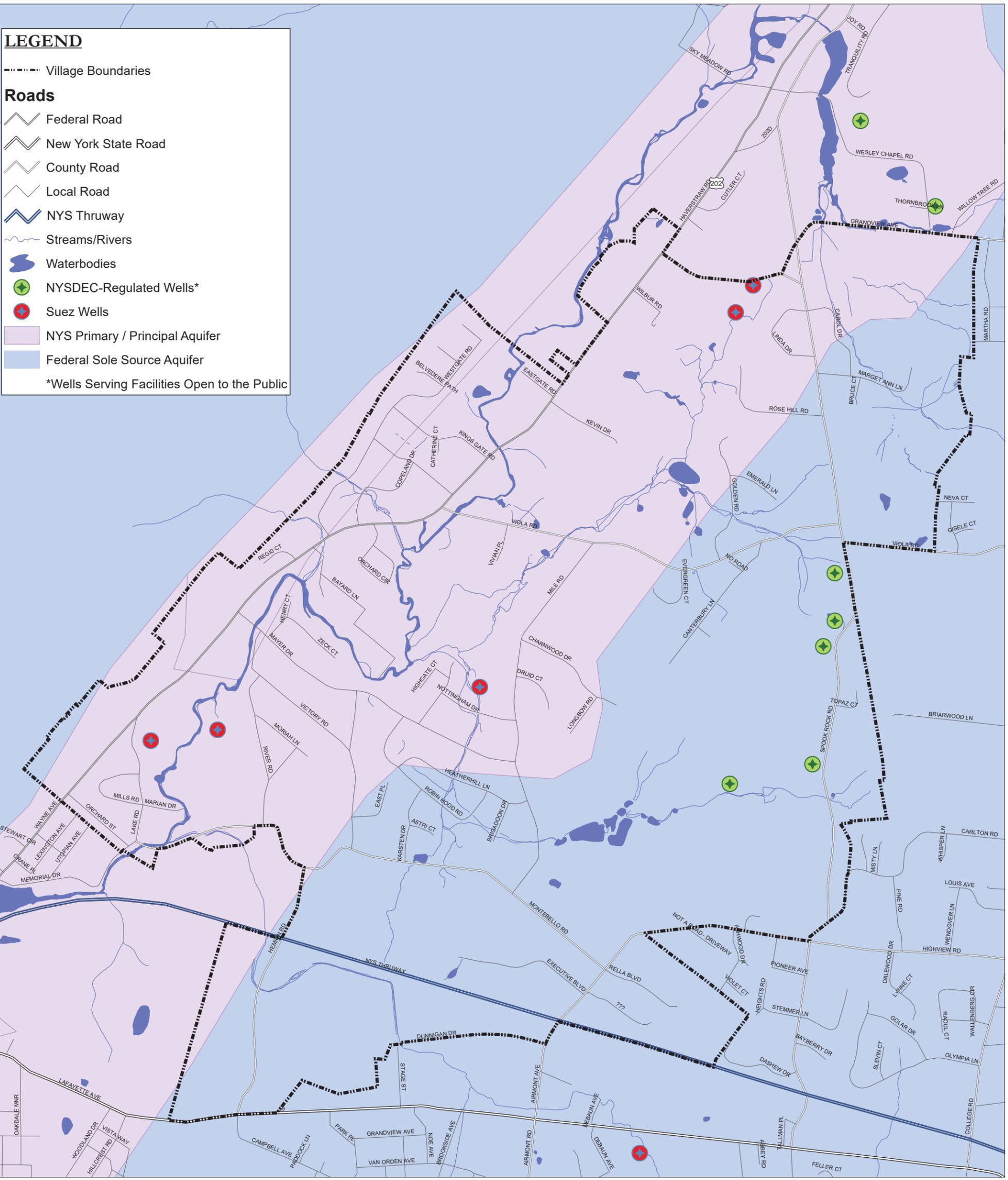
Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission



**LEGEND**

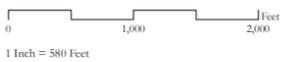
- Village Boundaries
- Roads**
- Federal Road
- New York State Road
- County Road
- Local Road
- NYS Thruway
- Streams/Rivers
- Waterbodies
- NYSDEC-Regulated Wells\*
- Suez Wells
- NYS Primary / Principal Aquifer
- Federal Sole Source Aquifer

\*Wells Serving Facilities Open to the Public



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Sources:  
 Roads: New York State Department of Transportation,  
 Aquifers: US EPA, NYS DEC  
 Wellheads: NYS DEC

OCTOBER 2017



LOCUS MAP



**Fig. NR-5: AQUIFERS AND WELLHEADS**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission



**HISTORIC & AESTHETIC PRESERVATION ELEMENT**

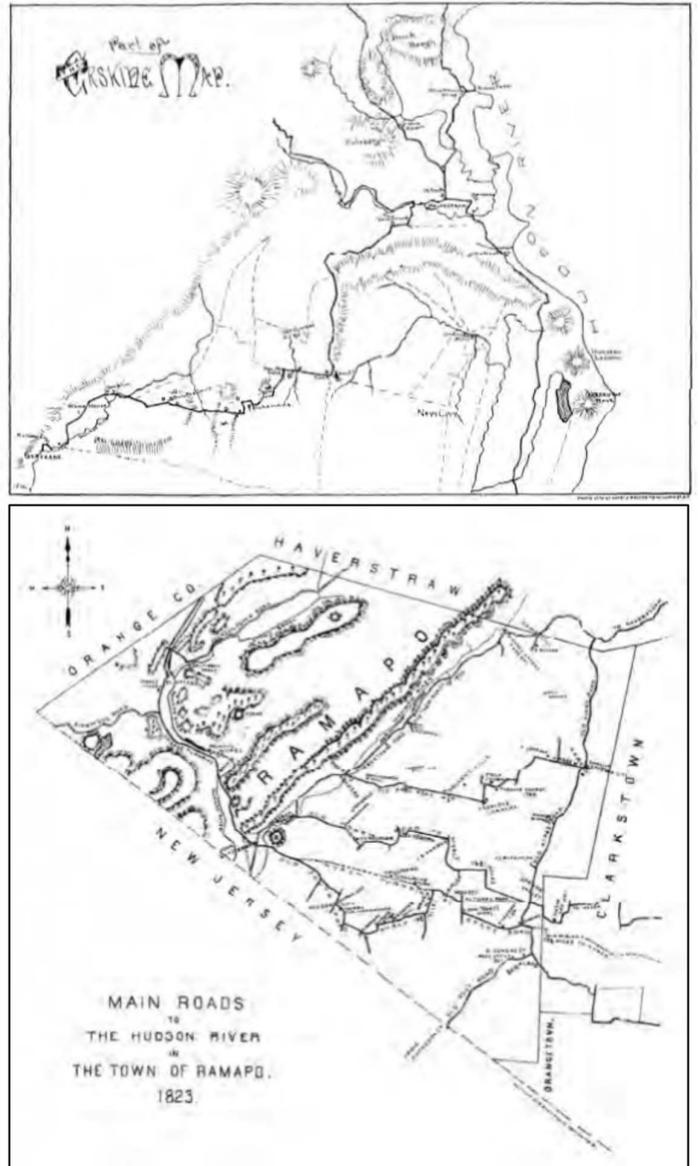
The Village of Montebello is dotted with older, historic homes, buildings and landscapes reminiscent of its agricultural heritage. The historic homes, outbuildings, stone walls, and other features provide the community with its own unique character and heritage. Many of these structures are recognized as contributing to the historic character of the village, town and county, and several of these structures have been formally designated “historic.”

Recognizing the importance of the Village’s historical heritage and character, the Village created the position of Village Historian (Resolution 87-116) shortly after its incorporation, and in 1987 appointed Craig Long, who continues to hold the position as of this date in 2025.

Montebello’s first Comprehensive Plan in 2003 also recognized the importance to the community of protecting historic and scenic resources in the Village. According to the results of a questionnaire administered to Village residents in connection with that Plan, 65 percent of respondents believed that certain areas or locations in Montebello should be considered for historic designation, with another 20 percent stating “maybe.”

Among its recommendations, the 2003 Comprehensive Plan advocated that the Village “protect the character of the Village’s historic and scenic roads” and “encourage the continued maintenance and preservation of historic resources located in the Village.” It also recommended that the Village’s historic resources be further identified and updated and that a local historic preservation law be considered for enactment. As a result of these recommendations, the Village’s Historic Preservation Commission (“HPC”) was established in 2004, and the Village enacted an historic preservation law providing for designation of local landmarks and historic districts.

The HPC created under the Municipal Code has consistently been composed of 7-9 members, occasionally fluctuating with 5-7 “regular” members, and typically 2 “ad hoc” members. Per the Village Attorney’s and



**Early Maps of Rockland County and Town of Ramapo**

Village Board's recommendation, the current composition in 2025 and going forward is 5 regular and 2 ad hoc members (for consistent quorum purposes).

The 2009 Comprehensive Plan continued to emphasize the importance of the Village's historic and aesthetic resources and recommended ongoing efforts to preserve and protect these resources, including the creation of "historic districts/view sheds where planned new construction should be required to be in keeping with the character of adjoining historic elements," as well as additional protections for specifically identified historic roads within the Village. The 2009 Plan also recommended that the Village's HPC work with an architectural historian to formally identify historic structures and resources within the Village and strengthen legal penalties for violations of the Village's historic preservation laws.

After the completion of the October 2017 Comprehensive Plan, several recommendations were made to the Village Board. Among them was the creation of a "Historic and Scenic Roads District" within the Village, in order to further preserve and protect the Village's scenic view sheds, rock walls, and natural vegetative buffers on all applicable properties with the District (see current DRAFT page 77, and related map on current DRAFT page 85). In addition, since the last 2017 Comprehensive Plan, upon the recommendation of the Village Board, the HPC and Montebello Parks Commission ("MPC") were combined in 2019 to form one unified body, the Historic Preservation and Parks Commission ("HPPC"). The newly merged HPPC conducted its first public meeting on April 24, 2019, and continues to serve as the HPPC currently.

In accordance with these Comprehensive Plan recommendations, the HPC obtained a Certified Local Government ("CLG") grant, helping the Village to retain an historic preservation consulting firm, Larson Fisher Associates, to conduct a formal survey of Village resources and identify those determined to have historic and/or architectural significance. This work culminated in an August 2010 Reconnaissance-Level Historic Resource Survey Final Report (the "Historic Resource Survey"). This 2010 Larson Fisher Survey remains the most recent holistic survey of Montebello's historic resources, and both the HPPC and this 2025 Comprehensive Plan are considering revisiting the process for a more current Historic Resource Survey.

This element provides a brief narrative of the Village of Montebello's general history and a discussion of some of the findings of the Historic Resource Survey, followed by recommendations for the continued preservation and protection of the Village's historic and aesthetic resources.

#### General History

The Village of Montebello is an incorporated village within the Town of Ramapo. Ramapo was known by the Native American name as "Kakiat" but was given the official name "New Hempstead" in 1791. In 1829, to avoid confusion with the town of "Hempstead" on Long Island, the Legislature decreed to rename the town "Ramapo."

The area now known as Montebello began as a pre-Revolutionary farming community just north of the Village of Suffern. Neighboring Suffern was the location known as the "Point of the Mountain" and was an origination point for pre-Revolutionary or colonial roads destined to regions throughout the original thirteen colonies. Early inland settlements depended on this road network to transport goods to ports along the Hudson River. The combination of fertile land and road network encouraged early inhabitants to

choose this area as a place to settle. Pre- and post-revolutionary settlements thrived in this area. Some of the early inhabitants played prominent roles in the founding of our country and in the civil war, including Aaron Burr, who had property in Montebello at one time where he built a cottage. (The cottage no longer exists.)

### **Development History of the Village of Montebello**

The first purchase of land in the Ramapo area from the native people occurred in 1700 by Blandina Bayard, a name that lives on in the Village of Montebello in the form of Bayard Lane. While there was some settlement, it was 1724 before another large tract of land was purchased in the area with resultant rampant land speculation. However, legal issues with patents and boundaries restrained settlement to isolated farms and small milling industries reliant on the waterpower afforded by the Mahwah river and its tributaries.

In the second half of the 18th century, John Suffern settled in the area that would later bear his name, the boundary line between New York and New Jersey would finally be set, patent claims settled, the Revolutionary War would result in land surveys and road improvements in the area, and the State of New York would pass legislation calling for construction of new roadways. The early roadways in Rockland County ran primarily east-west, allowing for farm goods and natural resources to be moved from the Ramapo hinterlands to the Hudson River and shipment to the ready market of New York City.

With the coming of the steamboats on the Hudson in the early 19th century and continued roadway improvements, rural development in the area picked up pace. As technology advanced, railroads made the western portions of Rockland County increasingly accessible. The Ramapo area was served by a station in Suffern, which was established in 1841.

By 1860 nearly half of the acreage in Ramapo was improved and cultivated, producing grain, potatoes, apples, butter and milk, among other things, with a large range of livestock such as horses, oxen, cows, sheep and swine. It is to this mid-19th century period that many of Montebello's extant farmhouses can be traced.

The railroads also fostered tourism in Ramapo, which in the Montebello area, overlapped with and bolstered the rural farm economy. With the increasing ease of access from the New York metropolitan area, the nascent country retreat or estate era of the Gilded Age blossomed in the region, including the area that would become the Village of Montebello. A number of fine examples of country estates were built in this period and many of the old farmhouses were transformed into rustic retreats. The railway connection and continued roadway expansion also allowed for commercial development in neighboring Suffern and, with it, construction of residences to house the middle-class merchant class. This resulted in the more urban built environment in the southwest corner of Montebello (Orchard Street)—that may have been related to the recreational amenity provided by Lake Antrim. The technological advance of the automobile, which became increasingly available in the first decades of the 20th century, also served to disperse residential development in the town, but still primarily along established roadways.

The Depression in the 1930s slowed development considerably, and the country estates and farmsteads were sold for pennies on the dollar. Only in the 1940s, particularly after World War II, would development pick up again.

By the mid-20th century, transportation improvements in the form of the Tappan-Zee Bridge and Interstate 287 spurred a dramatic increase in development in the Town of Ramapo that continues to this day. Only periodic economic downturns have temporarily slowed this expansion.

A Chronology of Development, prepared by Larsen Fisher Associates is included as in the 2010 Historic Survey on file at Village Hall. It provides more date-specific information about Montebello's historic context and development.

### **Montebello's Historic Resources**

The 2010 Historic Survey identifies many historic extant resources within the Village of Montebello.

#### **Native American**

The earliest inhabitants of the area, now within Montebello's boundaries, left few known remains. One historic resource identified in the 2010 Historic Survey is known as "Indian Rock", a large glacial erratic boulder of granite gneiss, formed in the Proterozoic (Precambrian) era, 1.2 billion to 800 million years ago. It is estimated to weigh ~17,300 tons. The rock was carried to its current location by the internal flow of the continental ice sheet during the last glacial maximum, circa 21,000 years ago. Local historians regard Indian Rock as having originally been a pre-historic Native American worship alter. Legend has it that when the Kakiat Indians were abandoning their ancestral hunting grounds in the early eighteenth century, they stopped at Indian Rock and laid their last offerings and had their final feast before traveling westward. Recent excavations around the site failed to provide physical evidence of its use by the Native Americans; however, the site has been a landmark for over a century and may have long been a target for artifact hunters. Although a 20th century shopping (strip) mall has been built around the Indian Rock, this historic boulder is widely recognized (the shopping mall taking its name from it) and is preserved for the future at its site on a grassy island, with architecturally appropriate protective fencing and a Village installed marker identifying its historic value. Other undisturbed areas in Montebello may contain remnants of Native American habitation, though these could not be identified in the 2010 Historic Survey.

#### **Early Farm Buildings**

The many early farm buildings that still exist in Montebello, albeit sometimes in altered and expanded forms and/or adopted to new use, exemplify Montebello's rural past. These buildings, which consist of farmhouses, barns, and the occasional outbuilding, are located along the historic routes that traverse the village—Haverstraw Road, Montebello Road, Viola Road, Mile Road and Spook Rock Road. Their wide but relatively regular spacing along these routes is a clue to the size of the farm tracts that dominated the land use of the late 18th century and most of the 19th century. Primarily farmhouses, they fall into two categories: those that are still small in size and recognizable as 19th century forms and those which were expanded and remodeled as country retreats, primarily for New Yorkers.

**19th Century Rural Development**

Small industrial, commercial, and non-agricultural structures were scarce in the Montebello section of Ramapo, as it was primarily settled by farmers. These buildings typically were utilitarian and generally devoid of architectural embellishment. The following thirty-one (31) properties were identified as significant 19th Century Rural Development in the Historic Resource Survey:

<b>Early Farmhouse Theme</b>					
<b>Parcel ID#</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Street Name</b>	<b>Est. Const. Date</b>	<b>Current Land Use</b>	<b>Historical Notes</b>
48.20-1-3	62	Airmont Road	1810	One family residence	"Jas. Young" on 1854 map; "Mrs. Young" on 1876 map; "Young" on Clair Tholl Map of 1975 (pre-1854)
48.13-1-15	224	Haverstraw Road	1875	One family residence	"T. Williams" on 1876 Davis Map
48.10-1-18	325	Haverstraw Road	1890	One family residence	Not in 1876 or 1887 maps; depicted on 1911 Washburn Map
48.6-1-29	395	Haverstraw Road	1840	One family residence	"D. Sherwood" on 1876 Davis Map; "F. Sherwood" on 1911 Washburn Map; sold to Donald S. and Elizabeth M. Hastings in 1948
48.7-1-51	500	Haverstraw Road	1817	Multiple residences	No evidence remains of the "B.S.Shop" depicted in this vicinity on 1854 O'Connor Map; "L.[Lawrence] D.N. Coe" on 1876 Davis Map; "Poleskie" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; "A. Houston" on 1911 Washburn Map; rear extension was moved to this site & may be the Adam A. Forshay house depicted on the 1854, 1876 and 1887 maps; 1870 census lists Lawrence D. N. Coe, a farmer age 45, & Margaret Coe, age 46 as husband & wife
40.20-1-25	565	Haverstraw Road	1860	One family residence	"T. Hillard" on 1876 Davis & 1887 Goldthwaite maps; "T. Hillyer" on 1911 Washburn Map
40.19-1-17	578	Haverstraw Road	1875	One family residence	"R.B." on 1876 Map [R. W. Blauvelt]
48.12-1-2	4	Mile Road	1850	One family residence	Depicted on 1854 O'Connor Map; "C. Johnson" on 1876 Davis map; "Peck" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.11-1-31	26	Mile Road	1860	One family residence	"Adam Johnson" on 1876 Davis Map; "S. Crowther" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.11-1-28	29	Mile Road	1880	One family residence	"Benson" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.11-1-30	33	Mile Road	1860	One family residence	"Mrs. Wanamaker" on 1876 Davis Map; "Sutherland" on 1911 Washburn Map

48.15-1-43	38	Mile Road	1860	One family residence	"J. Craws" on 1876 Davis Map; "Crouse" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.15-1-50	46	Mile Road	1850	One family residence	Depicted unlabeled on Tholl Map; "Heirs" [presumably of Young] on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J.T. Young" on 1876 Davis Map; "I. Young" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.19-1-17	77	Mile Road	1870	One family residence	"A.S. Wanamaker" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; depicted, unlabeled on 1911 Washburn Map
48.19-1-43	32	Montebello Road	1870	One family residence	"T.W. Howell" on 1976 Davis Map; "Mrs. Howell" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.19-1-19	37	Montebello Road	1820	One family residence	"J. Wannemaker" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "P. Ward" on 1876 Davis Map; "Dr. Patterson" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.19-1-25	51	Montebello Road	1778	One family residence	"Henry Wanamaker 1778" on Tholl Bicentennial Map; "L. Wannemaker" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "Wanamaker" on 1859 French Map; "G.R. Mapes" on 1876 Davis & 1887 Goldthwaite maps; not illustrated on 1911 Washburn Map
48.17-1-2	115	Montebello Road	1850	One family residence	"J.N. Wanamaker" on 1854 O'Connor Map
48.17-1-17	9	Orchard Street	1890	One family residence	Depicted, unlabeled, on 1911 Washburn Map; probably the Jacob & Rosie Greenfield House, developers of the Suffern Terrace subdivision (Orchard St.) on their extensive land holdings
41.17-1-11	144	Spook Rock Road	1870	One family residence	"S.Blauvelt" on 1876 Davis Map; "A. Johnson" on 1911 Washburn Map; first home of the Borsodi School of Living prior to purchase of Bayard Lane property
48.16-1-5	199	Spook Rock Road	1840	One family residence	"Young" on Clair Tholl historic map [1975]; "J. Young" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J.T. Young" on 1876 Davis & Goldthwaite maps; "J. Young" on 1911 Washburn Map
49.13-1-13	220	Spook Rock Road	1870	Converted residence	"T. Johnson" on 1876 Davis Map; "J. Lamont" on 1911 Washburn Map; Willson Riding Academy 1968 site plan/special permit
49.17-1-12	271	Spook Rock Road	1880	One family residence	"Zimmerman" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.7-1-17.1	20	Viola Road	1900	One family residence	Barns and outbuildings associated with the Abbott Cooper estate on 1876 Davis Map

48.8-1-11.-1	24	Viola Road	1870-1976	Estate	Current bldg a 1976 expansion of an earlier house (Damon-Goldberg property); "Putney" on 1911 Washburn Map; icehouse may remain from the Abbott Cooper estate depicted on 1876 Davis Map; substantial barns remain from 19th century period
48.12-1-4	37	Viola Road	1870	One family residence	"W. Springstein" on 1876 Davis Map; "I.Young" on 1911 Washburn Map
49.5-1-17	84-86	Viola Road	1778	Multiple residences	"Johnson Farm"; Clair Tholl Map gives 1778 date; "W. Johnson" on 1854 O'Connor Map; not depicted on 1876 Davis Map; "Levi Johnson" on 1887 Goldwaithe Map; "L. Johnson" on 1911 Washburn Map; <b>LOCALLY DESIGNATED LANDMARK</b>
49.5-1-4	126	Viola Road	1850	Multiple residences	"S. Johnson" on 1854 O'Connor & 1876 Davis maps; 1-29-1997 <i>Rockland Journal News</i> reported fire in house; address currently listed as # 4 Sycamore Lane as part of "Gaybrook" 1991 subdivision
48.13-1-1	188	Wayne Avenue	1850	One family residence	Not depicted on historic maps - suggests that it was moved to this site

**Antiquarian Country Retreats**

“Country Retreat” refers to a dwelling being a second and/or seasonal home for affluent families with permanent residences in New York City. Many of these originated as farmsteads. At the turn of the 20th century, local farms struggled economically and long-established farmsteads became available at quite low prices—to those who wished to escape the heat and ills of the city. Some of these newcomers had antiquarian interests spurred by the nation’s recent centennial and sought older properties they could both appreciate and remodel. These country retreats also proved to be solid financial investments for buyers with the means to support more than one abode, at least until the Depression. The following eighteen (18) Antiquarian Country Retreats were identified in the Historic Resource Survey as significant:

Country Retreats – Antiquarian					
Parcel ID#	No.	Street Name	Est. Const. Date	Current Land Use	Historical Notes
48.9-1-8	10	Colline Drive	1870	One family residence	"T. Springsteen" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "C. Zavistowski" on 1876 Davis Map; "W.F. Taylor" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; "Dr. Hollister" on 1911 Washburn Map; [Frank Hollister, daughter Gloria Hollister]; included in "Colline Properties" 1979 subdivision

48.6-1-20	1	Copeland Drive	1778	One family residence	Family Genealogy by Lewis Conklin claims land bought from Indians in 1750; "Concklin's" on 1778 Erskin Map; "Concklin- Sherwood 1778" on 1975 Tholl Bicentennial Map; "J. Sherwood" on 1854 O'Connor, 1859 French, & 1876 Davis maps; "J.D. Wannamaker" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map
48.6-1-16	2	Copeland Drive	1880	One family residence	Originally associated with "Dexter Manor," possibly as a carriage house (since converted to a dwelling); included in "Dexter Manor" 1966 subdivision
48.6-1-17	4	Copeland Drive	1880	One family residence	Originally associated with "Dexter Manor", possibly as a barn (now converted to a dwelling); included in "Dexter Manor" 1966 subdivision
48.9-1-4	314	Haverstraw Road	1850	Two family residence	"E. J. Stuart" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "Wm. Bevans" on 1859 French Map; "W. Bevans" on 1876 Davis Map; "E.J. Straut Est." on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; "Dennis" on 1911 Washburn Map; later the summer residence of William Beaumont Putney, prominent lawyer
48.7-1-32	452	Haverstraw Road	1830	One family residence	"Conklin - Sherwood" on Tholl 1975 Bicentennial Map; tenant house associated w/1 Copeland Dr.; "J. Sherwood" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J. Dewey" on 1876 Davis Map; "J.D. Wannamaker" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; depicted but unlabeled on 1911 Washburn Map;
48.7-1-7	519	Haverstraw Road	1850	Two family residence	"J.J. Coe" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "A. Coe" on 1876 Davis, 1887 Goldthwaite, & 1911 Washburn maps
40.19-1-34	556	Haverstraw Road	1850	One family residence	"I. [or J.] Depew" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J.H. Jordan" on 1876 Davis & 1887 Goldthwaite maps; "A.W. Coe" on 1911 Washburn Map
40.20-1-29	603	Haverstraw Road	1870	One family residence	No bldg depicted on 1854 map--Blauvelt property; "G.S. Conklin" on 1876 Davis & 1887 Goldthwaite maps; "W.F. Gurnee" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.7-1-53	1	Kings Gate Road	1880	One family residence	"J.Crum" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J.C. Crum" on 1876 Davis & 1887 Goldthwaite maps; "Pope" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.15-1-57	40	Mile Road	1870	One family residence	"J.J. Quackenbush" on 1876 Davis Map; "A.A. Ryan" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.19-1-10	63	Mile Road	1850	One family residence	"C. Fredericks" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "Jas. J. Wanamaker" on 1876 Davis Map "J.J. Wanamaker" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; "Schweickart" on 1911 Washburn Map
48.18-2-10.3	62	Mile Road	1898	One family residence	"D.G." [D. Groesbeck] & "greenhouse" on 1876 Davis Map; Property redeveloped as Thomas F. Ryan's winter home, "Fieldstone Farm"; "J.J. Ryan" on 1911 Washburn Map

49.17-1-2	253-257	Spook Rock Road	1850	Multiple residences	"J.Conklin" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J. Hunter" on 1859 map; "G. H. Soule" on 1876 Davis Map; "Abbott" on 1911 Washburn Map; <b>LOCALLY DESIGNATED LANDMARK: "FANT FARM"</b>
48.7-1-14	6	Viola Road	1860	One family residence	Grist & sawmills depicted in this location on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J.J. Coe's mill" on 1876 Davis Map; "J.J. Coe" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; "Joy" on 1911 Washburn Map, known as "Joylands"
49.5-1-7	106	Viola Road	1870	One family residence	"T. Cookfaice" on 1876 Davis Map; "H. Paul" on 1911 Washburn Map; deed info: Henry Paul
48.18-1-3	104	Montebello Road	1840	One family residence	House associated w/mill at 106 Montebello Rd.; "J. Suffern" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "J. [Jacob] Wanamaker" on 1876 Davis Map; "J. Wannamaker" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; unlabeled on 1911 Washburn Map
48.18-1-2	106	Montebello Road	1840	One family residence	Bldg associated w/house at 104 Montebello Rd.; not depicted on 1778 Erskine Map; The James J. Wanamaker "Saw & Grist Mill" [undated on Tholl Bicentennial Map]; "S.&G. Mill" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "S. Mill - G. Mill" on 1859 French Map; "O.[Oil] Mill" on 1876 Davis Map "Grist Mill" on 1887 Goldthwaite Map; depicted but unlabeled on 1911 Washburn Map

**Country Retreats of the Gilded Age**

The most extravagant and famous of the mansions or “country retreats” of the Gilded Age is the Village landmarked Thomas Fortune Ryan Mansion, “Montebello,” after which the Village is named. Although built by the Ryan family as a summer home in 1902, the family eventually moved to the community and lived in the house on a year-round basis. The Ryans were significant benefactors of several public or quasi-public institutions, including the hospital, schools, and churches located in Suffern. As discussed later, this property has already received local landmark status from the Village. The following eight (8) Country Retreats of the Gilded Age were identified in the Historic Resource Survey as significant:

<b>Country Retreats – Gilded Age</b>					
<b>Parcel ID#</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Street Name</b>	<b>Est. Const. Date</b>	<b>Current Land Use</b>	<b>Historical Notes</b>
48.8-1-51	3	Cobblestone Farm Court	1907	One family residence	Henry von L. Meyer Estate; on 1911 Washburn map; original cobblestone barn for "Cobblestone Farm"
48.8-1-52	4	Cobblestone Farm Court	1907	One family residence	Henry von L. Meyer Estate; on 1911 Washburn map; barns & outbuildings associated with "Cobblestone Farm"

48.8-1-38	4	Emerald Lane	1909	One family residence	Sited on the Aaron Blauvelt Quackenbush Estate, per the Bicentennial/Tholl Map; "R. Quackenbush" on 1854 O'Connor Map; "Mrs. Quackenbush" on 1876 Davis Map; "A.A. (sic - A.J.) Smith" on 1911 Washburn Map; Designed by William Adams, Manhattan-based architect
48.19-1-41	38	Montebello Road	1905	Religious	"Barry Moore" Estate built for John Barry Ryan by his mother Mrs. Thomas Fortune Ryan; AKA; "G.W. Morgan" on 1911 Washburn Map; George W. Morgan died in 1931; most of the original property sold by widow Morgan to the Ramapo School District in 1941;
48.18-2-2	61	Montebello Road	1902	One family residence	Gatehouse for "Montebello"/ Thomas Ryan Estate; on 1911 Washburn Map
48.18-2-1.11	75	Montebello Road	1901	Office Building	Thomas Fortune and Ida Ryan's Mansion, "Montebello" – <b>LOCALLY DESIGNATED LANDMARK</b>
48.14-1-3-1	103	Montebello Road	1850	One family residence	May have remnants of c.1850 A.P. Frederick House; Owned by Ida Ryan as a part of the Montebello Estate; sold to Charles A. Pace in late 1920; purchased by Blind Players Club of NYC in 1921, which made extensive improvement-- probably the Craftsman styled projecting Rt. ell
49.9-1-2	183	Spook Rock Road	1890	One family residence	Not on 1876 Davis or 1887 Goldthwaite maps; depicted, "I. Young" on 1907 School District #9 Map; depicted unlabeled on 1911 Washburn Map; 9-7-1893 <i>Nyack Journal</i> article: "Ira Young adding wing to his house"

### Early 20th Century Houses

As residential development began to increase in the beginning years of the 20th century due to increased economic activity and a consequent growth of the merchant or middle class, the variety of architectural styles increased as well. However, the pattern of development remained generally consistent with earlier times—residential lots were divided from large tracts with new houses built primarily along established town roads. The resurgence of interest in Colonial-style dwellings coming out of the nation’s Centennial continued into the new century (and this style’s popularity has never really ceased), but alongside these were new approaches to residential design. National distribution of plan books and kit houses popularized new and novel plans. The American Four Square, with its economical and commodious plan became a favorite, particularly as it could be easily customized with the application of various styles. The Arts and Crafts Movement also found expression in domestic architecture as the Craftsman style combined modern approaches to house plans with old-world craftsmanship. Bungalows are a type of dwelling that frequently

embodied this aesthetic. Revivals of an English Cottage style, such as Tudor Revival, also appealed to a taste for more asymmetrical facades that grew out of the Queen Anne style.

**Lake Road**

The intersection of Lake Road and the west end of Montebello Road serves as one of the several gateways into the Village and has a significant historic farmstead—the Wanamaker House—anchoring it. These groupings of houses together with the Mahwah River and stone bridge do much to visually convey the historic legacy of Montebello.

Lake Road District					
Parcel ID#	No.	Street Name	Est. Const. Date	Current Land Use	Historical Notes
48.17-1-0		Montebello Road Row	1930	Structure	Originally featured a stone-faced plate girder bridge; on NYS Inventory of Historic Bridges (BIN 3346120); likely constructed as a Works Progress Administration project; damaged/destroyed during Hurricane Irene in 2011; 53-foot-long replacement bridge was completed in November 2015
48.17-1-25	1	Lake Road	1925	One family residence	Lester & Alice Mitchell House
48.17-1-26	3	Lake Road	1975	Two family residence	
48.17-1-27	5	Lake Road	1927	One family residence	
48.17-1-2	115	Montebello Road	1850	One family residence	"J.N. Wanamaker" on 1854 O'Connor Map
48.17-1-9	36	Memorial Drive	1910	One family residence	"Lexow" on 1911 Washburn Map; Morton & May Lexow House per Deed info 825:1097
48.17-1-5	1	Brooklands	1946	One family residence	REAR PORTION /RIVER FRONTAGE ONLY
48.17-1-6	3	Brooklands	1946	One family residence	REAR PORTION /RIVER FRONTAGE ONLY
48.17-1-7	5	Brooklands	1950	One family residence	REAR PORTION /RIVER FRONTAGE ONLY

**Orchard Street**

An early exception to the pattern of building along the historic roads was “Suffern Terrace,” the first subdivision on the Montebello area of Ramapo that was drawn up by 1911. Although only part of the subdivision was eventually built, it included the newly created Orchard Street. Its proximity to Lake Antrim, which was less than a block south of Orchard Street at the time, suggests it may have been conceived as a resort development. While some of the homes on Orchard Street were built prior to 1911, most of the homes were built in the 1920s. The street serves as a showplace for early 20th century architectural trends,

as its houses display a variety of styles and forms popular in this time period, including the American Four-Square form, Dutch Colonial Revival styles, classic bungalows, some with Craftsman treatment, and Cape Cod-style homes.

<b>Orchard Street District</b>					
<b>Parcel ID#</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Street Name</b>	<b>Est. Const. Date</b>	<b>Current Land Use</b>	<b>Historical Notes</b>
48.13-2-64	7	Orchard Street	1911	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.13-2-61	8	Orchard Street	1920	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.17-1-17	9	Orchard Street	1890	One family residence	“Jacob & Rosie Greenfield” house; “Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.13-2-63	10	Orchard Street	1920	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.17-1-16	15	Orchard Street	1925	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.17-1-18	18	Orchard Street	1920	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.17-1-21	24	Orchard Street	1940	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C
48.17-1-11	27	Orchard Street	1923	One family residence	“Suffern Terrace” development, representing the first subdivision in the Montebello area, dating to early 20 <sup>th</sup> C

**Borsodi School of Living-Bayard Lane**

Probably the most notable residential development in the first half of the 1900s is represented by the 1935 planned and unified development underwritten by Independence Foundation Inc., only the second subdivision in the Montebello area after Suffern Terrace. Unlike the prevailing pattern of residential development along historic roads, this was a settlement of 40 acres extending east from Haverstraw Road (Route 202), with seventeen homesteads on lots of one to three acres centered on Bayard Lane. The cooperative venture was based on Ralph Borsodi’s School of Living, which advocated agrarian self-sufficiency. Borsodi, a nationally recognized author, economist, and philosopher invited modest income families from New York City to take part in his “utopia” vision of a self-sustaining cooperative community based on an agrarian lifestyle. The historical significance of this movement is compelling and, although

there are some intrusions of contemporary houses within the original plat, the development’s architectural expression remains relatively visually cohesive. Modest stone and stucco dwellings in the Craftsman style are tucked into a lush riverside landscape that surrounds the development. The houses in the Borsodi School of Living comprise a cohesive neighborhood; they share their scale, massing, materials (stone), and architectural features such as gabled dormers. The architectural style is an amalgamation of Craftsman with Colonial Revival.

This area retains its historic charm and character and is one of the many architectural treasures of Montebello.

<b>Borsodi School of Living District</b>					
<b>Parcel ID#</b>	<b>No.</b>	<b>Street Name</b>	<b>Est. Const. Date</b>	<b>Current Land Use</b>	<b>Historical Notes</b>
48.10-1-76	9	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-75	11	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-82	12	Bayard Lane	1939	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; alterations 1996 & 2004
48.10-1-81	14	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-80	16	Bayard Lane	1939	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; 1955 front porch addition
48.10-1-74	17	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-77	19	Bayard Lane	1984	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-78	21	Bayard Lane	1933	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-72	22	Bayard Lane	1955	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-79	23	Bayard Lane	1957	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; porch enclosed 2000
48.10-1-68	26	Bayard Lane	1936	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-73	29	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-69	32	Bayard Lane	1954	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940

48.10-1-70	34	Bayard Lane	1939	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; alterations & converted garage to SF dwelling 2006
48.10-1-67	35	Bayard Lane	1939	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-66	37	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; "Shipard Homestead" on Bldg Permit; 1990 screen porch addition
48.10-1-65	39	Bayard Lane	1937	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-64	41	Bayard Lane	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.11-1-5	42	Bayard Lane	1939	Multiple residences	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; 1941 garage connection to house; 1982 addition to house
48.10-1-63	43	Bayard Lane	1937	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940; 1963 addition; detached garage 2003
48.10-1-13.1	3	Bayard Lane S	2003	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-14	367	Haverstraw Road	1935	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940
48.10-1-13.2	377	Haverstraw Road	1940	One family residence	Surveyed 1935; "Bayard Lane School of Living" subdivision filed 1940

**Post-World War II Suburbanization**

The Post World War II development boom had three main causes—the pent-up demand for housing caused by the war, the baby boom that officially began in 1946, and the federal government’s response “to an immediate need for five million new homes by underwriting of a vast new construction program.” (Kenneth T. Jackson. *Crabgrass Frontier-The Suburbanization of the United States.* (New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1985) pg. 233)

As a result, single-family residential development in the Town of Ramapo took off. This is evidenced by the filing of seven new subdivisions within a decade in the area that would become Montebello: Montebello Estates-Sections 1 & 2 (1949) (also known as “Ramapo Hills”), Brook Knolls (1950-53), Ward Ling Park (1955-57), Montebello Estates-Section 3 (1956), Montebello Estates Section 4A (1958), and Deer Kill Estates (1958). In this period, the ranch, split-level, and raised ranch types being built in these subdivisions were at the leading edge of post-war domestic architectural design. Alongside these was a modern version of the 2-story Colonial Revival style. Although extremely popular throughout the following couple of

decades, split-level and ranch dwellings are rarely built these days. Thus, these neighborhoods represent the historic districts of the future if they are conserved.

After the Independent Foundation developed the 30-lot subdivision along Bayard Lane in the 1930s, the next major property to be developed was 300 acres of the former Thomas Fortune Ryan estate, (known as Montebello Estates and marketed as Ramapo Hills). Gustave Mayer had bought the property, and his sons Sidney and Henry began developing portions of it in a manner that was remarkably sensitive to the existing topography and vegetation, with curvilinear roads that followed the service roads crisscrossing the property.

The Modern period became popular after World War II and found expression in domestic architecture in the 1950s, 60s and 70s. Montebello, with its proximity to New York City and rapidly developing landscape, was fertile ground on which the architectural seeds of that time could be sown. Two subdivisions, along with a number of individual buildings, are notable for their interpretations of these trends.

Charnwood Forest was a twenty-nine-lot subdivision off the east side of Mile Road filed in late 1965 (Rockland County Clerk of Court, Map #3396, filed 11-16-1965). It was the first subdivision developed with distinctive Modern homes on its two cul-de-sacs – Charnwood Drive/Longbow Road and Druid Court (There is one exception to the Modern architectural styles embodied by these late-1960s, early-1970s houses, that being #10 Druid Court, a 2-story Colonial Revival painted white in contrast to the dark brown and natural materials on the neighboring houses). The facades are asymmetrical; some are split levels. Windows are expansive, reaching up to the roof eaves, and the roof rafters are oversized and exposed. Several of the houses feature prominent round-topped skylights, while another has a tremendous front-gabled expanse made possible by technological advances in construction materials and application of industrial approaches.

The now matured naturalistic landscaping throughout the Charnwood Forest neighborhood, with minimal lawn areas, enhances the cohesiveness of this distinctive group of Modern-styled dwellings.

The Suffern Knolls subdivision filed in January of 1966, also offered alternatives to the prevailing Colonials and ranches being developed nearby (Rockland County Clerk of Court, Map #3416, filed 1-28-1966/revised 6-29-1966). It adjoined the south and east sides of “Ramapo Hills” and extended Robin Hood Road to connect with a new road, Heatherhill Lane, that accessed Mile Road at its eastern end. A cul-de-sac, Brigadoon Lane, ran south from Heatherhill Lane two lots west of Mile Road. Nearly all the houses in this development were raised ranches designed in the Modern architectural idiom. Stripped of unnecessary ornamentation, they feature wide overhanging eaves angled outward at the gable ends, corner window configurations, entrance door surrounds with large plate-glass transoms and sidelights, and angled transom windows up to the eaves in the gable ends. Wood siding is often vertical, angled, or flush planks rather than the traditional horizontal clapboard. The neighborhood also contains a double house (26 Robin Hood Road). In short, the collective visual expression of these residences is in sharp contrast to the adjacent neighborhood.

Like Charnwood Forest, Suffern Knolls is distinctive enough to be designated as a historic district.



As early as 1794, the importance of these roads was recognized and the state legislature enacted laws to straighten and extend several routes in the area. Haverstraw Road (State Route 202) was a regionally important route for transporting bricks from Haverstraw to Suffern and cordwood from the Haverstraw Mountains (present day Harriman State Park) to Haverstraw. The road was built upon sections of pre-Revolutionary roads and was originally chartered in 1814. However, the road was built piecemeal over the next few years. Obstacles, such as swamps and bypasses, made the road difficult to complete.

In addition, several local roads were of significant importance during the American Revolution, particularly for the transport of troops and supplies during the northeast and mid-Atlantic War campaigns. In recognition of this local historic character, the HPPC has recently endeavored since before 2020 to identify and mark the pertinent roads/routes within the Village's boundaries, with consistent "W3R" signage in accord with national guidelines:

"The Washington-Rochambeau Revolutionary Route ("W3R")- National Historic Trail was designated a National Historic Trail by Congress (P.L. 111-11) and signed by President Obama in March 2009. It commemorates the 700 miles of land and water routes followed by the allied Continental and French armies between 1780-83 under their respective leaders' generals Washington and Rochambeau through Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia and what is now Washington D.C. This march led to the American French victory over British forces under Lord Cornwallis at the siege of Yorktown, Virginia, and essentially ended the War for Independence. The National Historic Trail also includes the allied troops' return march and water routes and related reconnaissance expeditions of the officers."<sup>8</sup>.

Locally, the W3R-NY and W3R-NJ state associations seek to identify historic sites along New York and New Jersey's border sections of the National Historic Trail for marking, preservation, etc. consistent with their state and local partners, providing a rich environment for interpretation and education. The Village of Montebello's recent W3R signage efforts are consistent with these historical preservation principles.

---

<sup>8</sup> Sources: <https://w3r-us.org/ny/> and <https://w3r-nj.org/index.htm> (November 2024). National W3R website: <https://w3r-us.org>

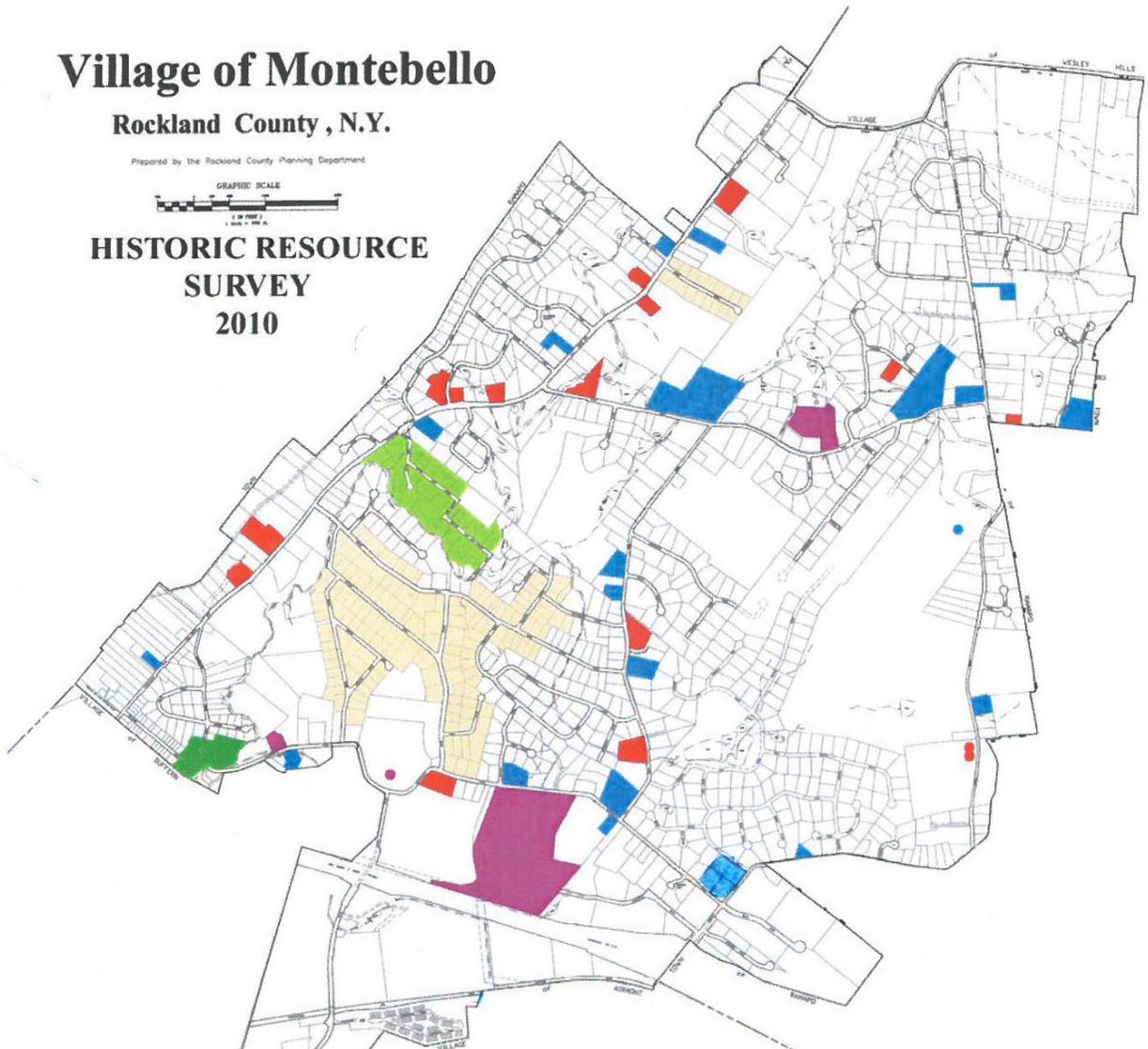
# Village of Montebello

Rockland County, N.Y.

Prepared by the Rockland County Planning Department



## HISTORIC RESOURCE SURVEY 2010



### POTENTIAL THEMATIC DESIGNATIONS \* POTENTIAL HISTORIC DISTRICTS

- Early Farmhouses
- Antiquarian Country Retreats
- Gilded Age Country Retreats
- Bosordi School of Living
- Montebello Rd. - Lake Rd. Area
- Mid-20th Century Developments

Map Excerpted from Historic Resource Survey.

Other locally important roads follow the same path as their pre-Revolutionary alignment. Present day Viola Road was known as Old Kings Road and was a main east-west alternative until Nyack Turnpike was constructed (which follows the approximate route of present-day Route 59).

The intersection of Viola Road (Old Kings Road) and Route 202 (Haverstraw Road) was known as “Forshay’s Corners”, the location of an early polling place in Ramapo, and home to a distillery and several homes owned by the Forshay and Conklin families in 1823. Just east of the intersection on the north side of Viola Road was the grist and sawmill of Abbot Copper, built in 1808. The Sherwood, Hopper, and Coe families would also have a presence here.

Viola Road was a main thoroughfare of the farming community located in and around the Montebello area, which traded goods and services in the former hamlet of Mechanicsville, which was renamed Viola in 1882. Mechanicsville, or Viola, was centered in and around the intersection of present-day Viola Road and Maple Avenue, with homes and business extending west and east along the road. The Viola hamlet was still active in 1930 but described in the Town of Ramapo Plan Report as a “place of no great significance except that it is the area of the County Poor Farm and a center for the community of farmers surrounding it.”

Farther north of Forshay’s Corner was an early settlement known as “Sherwoodville” which was centered in present day Wesley Hills, but which extended southward to include the northernmost points of present-day Montebello. Immediately west of the Route 202 intersection with Grandview Avenue, a foundry and mills were situated along the Mahwah River.

Present day Montebello Road was known as Old North Road during the pre-Revolutionary era and was renamed after the Ryan summer home and grounds, which Mr. Ryan referred to as “Montebello Park.” Portions of the former Old North Road include present day Memorial Road, which turned south toward Suffern.

Present day Lake Road was the only road that connected Suffern to the Haverstraw Road and Kings Highway (present day Viola Road). Although some of these roads may not today have great historic significance because of the changes that have occurred, as the Historic Resource Survey demonstrates, these roads are lined with homes that are historically or architecturally significant. The significance of the homes in this area would be linked to their association with early prominent homesteaders, or because the building represents an excellent example of a particular type of dwelling for its era.



**Mahwah River**

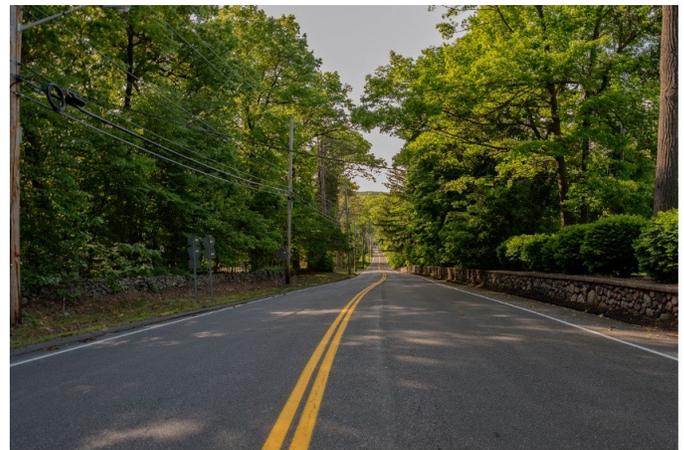
**Landscapes**

**Mahwah River**

The Historic Resource Survey identified the Mahwah River as a natural landscape and valuable community amenity. With its wooded shores, the river is relatively hidden from public view except at key locations. These vantage points include the stone bridge on Montebello Road, the Viola Road and Mayer Drive bridge spans, the Coe Farm Scenic Vista along Route 202, and trails through Kakiat County Park (which is outside Village boundaries). Because there are so few public river-viewing opportunities, there is an important role for the HPPC and the Village to play to ensure these vantage points are not compromised. The Village vantage points are part of the Historic and Scenic Road Districts recommended in this plan.

**Stone walls**

The arterial historic roads of the Village provide the most salient evidence of the Village’s rural past, being lined almost continuously with stone walls, both old and new. These structures visually define property boundaries and, despite their different construction methods and dates, imbue the roads with a sense of the Village’s rural past. Where stone piers flank driveway entrances to private properties, they also signal the country retreat period of development in the Village—a tradition that continues today. The stone walls visually complement the natural rocky terrain and provide a measure of cohesiveness between the historic and newer properties along these routes. The Historic Preservation Survey concluded that “[p]rotective measures to ensure their long-term preservation is indicated.”



**Montebello Road exhibits both traditional dry-laid stone farm walls (left) and mortared formal walls (right)**

**Spook Rock Golf Course**

The Historic Resource Survey highlighted the “designed landscape and open areas within the Spook Rock Golf Course” as providing “outstanding views to the Ramapo Mountains from its rolling hills and manicured lawns. These views are also enjoyed by those who simply travel along the southern section of Spook Rock Road” and “is a significant landscape that will become increasingly valued over time.” It has hosted the MGA Public Links Championship at least three times. Prior to its development as a golf course, the tract was utilized as a Boy Scout Camp and Jamboree site—one of the first in the nation, which adds to its historical significance.



**Spook Rock Golf Course in autumn**

**Historic and Scenic Roads District**

The Village of Montebello has, from its creation in 1986, been dedicated to preserving its historic resources, stone walls, natural features, and scenic views adjacent to its historic roadways. Based on historic road maps, early surveys and other resources, the Village identified the following historic and scenic roads in its first Comprehensive Plan in 2003, and again in its 2009 Comprehensive Plan: Grandview Avenue, Viola Road, Montebello Road, North Airmont Road, Hemion Road, Spook Rock Road, State Route 202 (Haverstraw Road), Lake Road, Mile Road and Bayard Lane. Both earlier Comprehensive Plans recommended that the Village “protect the character” of these Village historic and scenic roads and set preservation, maintenance and design guidelines for development along these roads.

Based on prior history and recommendations, as well as the results of the Historic Resource Survey conducted after the 2009 Plan, the 2017 Plan identified the following Historic and Scenic Roads District within the Village:

- Haverstraw Road (Route 202);
- Spook Rock Road;
- Viola Road;
- Mile Road
- Bayard Lane;
- Montebello Road;
- Orchard Street;
- Lake Road (portion);
- Hemion Road (portion);

The Historic and Scenic Roads District has been implemented, as outlined below.

This recommendation is consistent with Rockland County recommendations, “To work with and advise the County of Rockland and towns and villages on historic roads programs within Rockland County. These



**Viola Road, a tree-lined, winding, narrow carriageway framed by stonewalls and historic resources exemplifies Montebello’s historic and scenic rural character**

programs should establish guidelines for the maintenance of trees, stone walls and other elements that contribute to the historic character of designated roadways.<sup>9</sup> The Rockland County Historic Preservation Board previously evaluated historic roadways within the County and their recommendations included Haverstraw Road (Route 202), Viola Road, North Airmont Road, Montebello Road, Hemion Road, Spook Rock Road and Grandview Avenue.

After consideration, Grandview Avenue, North Airmont Road and a portion of Hemion Road were not designated as Village Historic and Scenic Roads because they lack historic resources along the frontage that is within the Village boundaries as surveyed in the 2010 Historic Resource Survey.

This Plan recognizes that the view sheds, vistas and significant historic structures associated with the roads within the Historic and Scenic Roads District contribute significantly to the overall character of the Village, an attribute the community wishes to preserve and enhance. The Plan recommends that when future development occurs within the Historic and Scenic Roads District, such development should be consistent with maintaining the existing historic and scenic character of the roads and subject to additional review standards and design guidelines.

The specific roads or sections of road identified within the Historic and Scenic Roads District (see Figure HP-1 at end of this chapter), along with the reasons for such inclusion, are:

1. Montebello Road from Airmont Road to Lake Road:
  - “Gateway” to Village at Airmont Road
  - “Gateway” to Village at Lake Road
  - One of the oldest historic roads in the Village, historically known as “Old North Road”
  - Lined by historic extant stone walls along significant portions of its length
  - Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road
  - Includes one of few public viewing sites of Mahwah River
  - Significant period historic structures along length:
    - Morse Cottage (Local Historic Landmark, One Montebello Road, c.1920)
    - Morse Cottage was later converted to Montebello Village Hall after the Village’s incorporation in 1986, and designated Historic by the HPC in 2008, with a raised “post-style” historic bronze plaque dated 2015 and posted/dedicated soon thereafter
    - Montebello Road Bridge: Montebello Road originally featured a stone-faced plate girder bridge and was on NYS Inventory of Historic Bridges (BIN 3346120); likely constructed as a Works Progress Administration project; was damaged/destroyed

---

<sup>9</sup> Rockland County Code Chapter 75(A)(4)(E)

during Hurricane Irene in 2011. Replacement bridge was designed to reflect historic character of the original bridge and surrounding area. 53-foot-long replacement bridge was completed in November 2015 using stone from the original bridge, and the original bridge’s cornerstone was also preserved.

- The “T.W. Howell” Farm (32 Montebello Road, c. 1870)
- The “J. Wannemaker-P. Ward-Dr. Patterson.” Farm (37 Montebello Road, c.1820)
- “Barry Moore” Estate (38 Montebello Road, c. 1905)
- “Henry Wanamaker 1778-L. Wannemaker-Wanamaker” Farm and Barn (51 Montebello Road, c. 1778)
- Gatehouse for “Montebello” (61 Montebello Road, c. 1902)
- Fieldstone Farm (62 Montebello Road, c.1898, built by Thomas F. Ryan)
- Ryan Mansion “Montebello” (Local Historic Landmark, 75 Montebello Road, c. 1901, built by Thomas F. Ryan)
- Suffern Middle School (c. 1942)
- Camp Montebello (101 Montebello Road, c. 1956)
- Blind Player’s Club (103 Montebello Road, c. 1850)
- James J. Wanamaker House and Wanamaker Grist & Saw Mill (104 and 106 Montebello Road, c. 1840)
- 108 Montebello Road c. 1900 (associated with Wanamaker Grist Mill)
- The J. N. Wanamaker Farm (115 Montebello Rd, c. 1850)

2. Viola Road from Haverstraw Road (State Route 202) to Village’s Eastern Border:

- One of the oldest historic roads in both the Village and in Rockland County, historically known as “Old Kings Road”
- Lined by historic extant stone walls along significant portions of its length
- “Gateway” to Village at Eastern Border
- Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road
- Includes one of few public viewing sites of Mahwah River
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - “J. J. Coe” Grist and Saw Mills (6 Viola Road, c. 1860) AKA “Joylands”

- 12 Viola Road, c. 1920
- Barns and outbuildings, including early icehouse/boat house associated with the “Abbott Cooper” estate (20 Viola Road, c. 1900)
- Expansion of earlier c.1870 house – property also includes historic barns and possibly icehouse (24 Viola Road, c. 1870/1976)
- Quackenbush Farm along Viola Rd/Emerald Lane (later became Henry von L. Meyer’s Cobblestone Farm, c. 1840)
- “W. Springsteen-I. Young” House (37 Viola Road, c. 1870)
- “Johnson Farm” (Local Historic Landmark, 84-86 Viola Road, c. 1778)
- “George W. Morgan” house, (90 Viola Road, c. 1913)
- Fieldstone outbuilding and icehouse associated with the demolished “R. Johnson” House, 96 Viola Road, c. 1820)
- “S. Johnson” House (126 Viola Road, c. 1850)
- “T. Cookfaice-H. Paul” House (106 Viola Road, c. 1870)
- “Maple Grove Cemetery” (62-72 Viola Road, earliest marked stone: James Goble Carlough, dated 8-12-1811/latest marked stone: Henry Arthur Fox, dated 12-31-1971)

3. Mile Road from Montebello Road to Viola Road:

- One of the oldest historic roads in the Village
- Lined by historic extant stone walls along significant portions of its length
- Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - “C. Johnson” house (4 Mile Road, c. 1850)
  - “Ames” house (6 Mile Road, c. 1910)
  - “C. Blanchard” house (11 Mile Road, c. 1925)
  - 12 Mile road, c. 1920
  - “Adam Johnson” house (26 Mile Road, c. 1860)
  - “Benson” house (29 Mile Road, c. 1890)
  - “Mrs. Wanamaker-Sutherland” house (33 Mile Road, c. 1860)

- "J. Craws" house (38 Mile Road, c. 1860)
  - "J. J. Quackenbush" house (40 Mile Road, c. 1870)
  - "J. T. Young" house (46 Mile Road, c. 1850)
  - "C. Fredericks-J. J. Wanamaker" house (63 Mile Road, c. 1850)
  - "A. S. Wanamaker" house (77 Mile Road, c. 1870)
4. Lower Portion of Haverstraw Road (Route 202) from North to South Village Borders:
- One of the oldest historic roads in the Village, historically known as "Haverstraw Road"
  - Lined by historic extant stone walls along significant portions of its length
  - "Gateway" to the Village at both North and South ends
  - Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road, including Kakiat Park and Coe Farm Scenic Vista
  - Includes one of few public viewing sites of Mahwah River
  - Significant period historic structures along length:
    - "T. Williams" house (224 Haverstraw Road, c. 1875)
    - "E. J. Stuart-Wm. Bevans" house (314 Haverstraw Road, c. 1850)
    - 340 Haverstraw Road, c. 1930
    - Unnamed house (325 Haverstraw Road, c. 1890)
    - "Borsodi School of Living/Bayard Lane School of Living" house (367 Haverstraw Road, c. 1935)
    - "D. Sherwood-F. Sherwood" House (395 Haverstraw Road, c. 1840)
    - "Conklin-Sherwood" house (452 Haverstraw Road, c. 1778)
    - "Adam A. Forshay-Lawrence D. N. Coe-Poleskie-A. Houston" house (500 Haverstraw Road, c. 1817)
    - "Coe" Farmstead barn (519 Haverstraw Road)
    - "J. Furman" house (562 Haverstraw Road, c. 1910)
    - "T. Hillard" house (565 Haverstraw Road, c. 1860)
    - "R. B." house (578 Haverstraw Road, c. 1875)
    - J. J. Coe" house (519 Haverstraw Road, c. 1850)

- “Depew-Jordan” house (556 Haverstraw Road, c. 1850)
- 592 Haverstraw Road, c. 1920
- “Blauvelt-G. S. Conklin-W. F. Gurnee” house (603 Haverstraw Road, c. 1870)
- “Lincoln Fisher” Log Cabin (Kakiat Park, c. 1905)
- “Conklin-Sherwood” house (1 Copeland Drive with house frontage on Haverstraw Road, c. 1778)
- “Dexter Manor-Copeland” or “Dr. Birkett’s” house (2 Copeland Drive, with house frontage on Haverstraw Road, c. 1880)
- “Sherwood Family Burial Ground” (east side of Haverstraw Road between Orchard Circle and Viola Road; Coe, Conklin, Sherwood burial plot - Oldest marked stone: Lewis Conklin, dated Feb. 22, 1783/latest marked stone: John Sherwood, dated 1896)

5. Hemion Road from Montebello Road to Route 59:

- “Gateway” to Village at Route 59
- Historic extant stone walls evident along portions of its length
- Suffern Middle School (c. 1942)
- Indian Rock (local historic site, deposited on its current site c. 21,000 years ago)
- Mentioned in the 2009 Montebello Comprehensive Plan under “Planned Industry-Campus,” where it was recommended that “in order to protect Hemion Road’s natural and woodland character, the Conservation area extend from the centerline of the Hemion Road right of way approximately 200 feet on both sides of the road from the railroad to the Thruway. Buildings, except small accessory utility buildings, decorative fencing, or similar accessory structures that would not detract from the landscape, could be situated within the Conservation area.” This conservation area for sustaining Hemion’s natural and woodland character goes hand-in-hand with the historic road district protections.

6. Spook Rock Road from Airmont Road to Viola Road:

- One of the oldest historic roads in the Village
- “Gateway” to the Village at Airmont Road
- Lined by historic extant stone walls along significant portions of its length
- Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road, including Spook Rock Golf Course and Warren Berbit Preserve

- Portions included in Village’s Rural Preservation Overlay District
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - “S. Blauvelt-A. Johnson” house (144 Spook Rock Road, c. 1870)
  - 164 Spook Rock Road, c. 1926
  - “I. Young” house (183 Spook Rock Road, c. 1890)
  - “J. Young” house (199 Spook Rock Road, c. 1840)
  - 205 Spook Rock Road, c. 1925
  - “Hans Vendt” house (213 Spook Rock Road, c. 1920)
  - “T. Johnson” house (220 Spook Rock Road, c. 1870)
  - “S. R. Johnson” house (236 Spook Rock Road, c. 1850)
  - “Fant Farm” AKA “J. Conklin-J. Hunter-G. H. Soule” house and barns (Local Historic Landmark, 253-257 Spook Rock Road, c. 1850)
  - “Zimmerman” house (271 Spook Rock Road, c. 1880)

7. Bayard Lane

- Historically significant as the location of the Borsodi School of Living
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - 9 Bayard Lane (c. 1935)
  - 11 Bayard Lane (c. 1935)
  - 12 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)
  - 14 Bayard Lane (c. 1935)
  - 16 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)
  - 17 Bayard Lane (c. 1935)
  - 21 Bayard Lane (c. 1933)
  - 22 Bayard Lane (c. 1955)
  - 23 Bayard Lane (c. 1957)
  - 26 Bayard Land (c. 1936)
  - 29 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)

- 32 Bayard Lane (c. 1954)
- 34 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)
- 35 Bayard Lane (c. 1935)
- “Shipard Homestead” @ 37 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)
- 39 Bayard Lane (c. 1937)
- 41 Bayard Lane (c. 1941)
- 42 Bayard Lane (c. 1939)
- 43 Bayard Lane (c. 1937)

8. Orchard Street from Haverstraw Road (State Route 202) to Lake Road

- “Gateway” to the Village at Haverstraw Road
- Orchard Street is the location of the “Suffern Terrace” development, the first subdivision in the Montebello area and dates to the early 20th century (map originally drawn dated 1911/filed 1937). The street serves as a showplace for early 20th century architectural trends, as its houses a display of a variety of styles and forms popular in this time period, including the American 4-Square form, Dutch Colonial Revival styles, classic bungalows, some with Craftsman treatment, and Cape Cod-style homes. (Village of Montebello Historic Resource Survey, 2010).
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - 7 Orchard Street, c. 1911
  - 8 Orchard Street, c. 1920
  - “Jacob & Rosie Greenfield” house (9 Orchard Street, c. 1890)
  - 10 Orchard Street, c. 1920
  - 15 Orchard Street, c. 1925
  - 18 Orchard Street, c. 1920
  - 24 Orchard Street, c. 1940
  - 27 Orchard Street, c. 1923

9. Lake Road, Brooklands, Memorial Drive

- “Gateway” to the Village linking Orchard Street and Montebello Road
- End of proposed Montebello Road Bridge Historic District

- Scenic vistas/viewsheds along length of road
- One of few public viewing sites of Mahwah River
- Portions feature designated parkland with river views
- Significant period historic structures along length:
  - "Lester and Alice Mitchell" house (1 Lake Road, c. 1925)
  - 5 Lake Road, c. 1927
  - " Morton & May Lexow" house, c. 1910 (36 Memorial Drive, depicted on 1911 Washburn Map; per Deed info 825:1097)
  - 1 Brooklands, c. 1946 (rear portion/river frontage only)
  - 3 Brooklands, c. 1946 (rear portion/river frontage only)
  - 5 Brooklands, c. 1946 (rear portion/river frontage only)

### Historic Eligibility

A property may achieve historic designation at the national, state or local level if it meets the criteria established for inclusion in such programs.

The National Park Service maintains a list of properties that are eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. The standards for inclusion on this list are set by the U.S. Secretary of the Department of the Interior and include standards relating to both significance and integrity. Properties are categorized as significant for:

- Their relationship to a historic event or theme significant in American history, such as settlement, agriculture or tourism;
- Their association with an individual who made a significant contribution to the history of the local community, state or nation;
- Their distinction as an example of a type, period or method of construction; and
- Their archeological potential to provide information about an important aspect of prehistory or history.:

A property must also retain sufficient physical integrity from its period of significance, and there are National Register criteria to ensure that only authentic buildings receive listings.

Ordinarily, cemeteries, birthplaces, or graves of historic figures, properties owned by religious institutions, or used for religious purposes, structures that have been moved from their original locations, reconstructed historic buildings, properties primarily commemorative in nature, and properties that have achieved significance within the last 50 years are not generally eligible for the National Register of Historic Places unless they fall within the following categories:

- a religious property deriving primary significance from architectural or artistic distinction or historical importance;
- a building or structure removed from its original location but which is significant primarily for architectural values, or which is the surviving structure most importantly associated with a historic person or event; or
- a birthplace or grave of a historic figure of outstanding importance if there is no other appropriate site or building directly associated with his productive life; or
- a cemetery that derives its primary significance from graves of persons of transcendent importance, from age, from distinctive design features, or from association with historic events; or
- a reconstructed building when accurately executed in a suitable environment and presented as part of a restoration master plan, and when no other building or structure with the same association has survived; or
- a property primarily commemorative in intent of design, age tradition, or symbolic value has invested it with its own historical significance; or a property achieving significance within the past 50 years if it is of exceptional importance.”

The properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places have been determined to meet a minimum standard of significance as described above. This significance can be at the national, state or local level of importance. A building where George Washington may have headquartered a campaign (national level of significance) and a building of a prominent local citizen such as Montebello Park (local level of significance) are equally eligible for listing on the National Register.

The New York State Historic Register includes New York properties only and is maintained by the State Historic Preservation Office (“SHPO”), a division of the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation. The criteria for State Register listing are identical to National Register listing. Properties in New York that are placed on the National Register are automatically placed on the State Register.

Section 195.60-D of the Montebello Village Code also establishes criteria for historic landmark and district designation based on significance. These criteria mirror those of the National and State Registers. The HPPC may recommend a property for designations a local landmark if it:

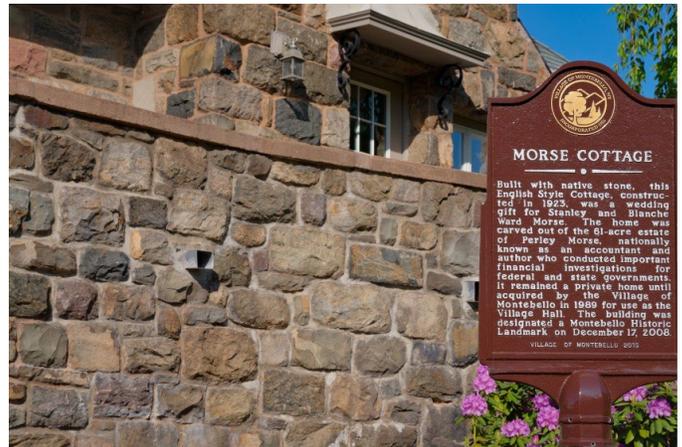
1. Is associated with, events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of the history of the Village of Montebello, Rockland County, the Hudson River Valley region, New York State or the United States of America;
2. Is associated with the lives of persons significant in [Montebello’s] past;

3. Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period or method of construction or that represent the work of a master or that possesses high artistic values that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction;
4. Has yielded or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history; or
5. Because of unique location or singular physical characteristic, represents an established and familiar visual feature of the neighborhood in which it is situated.

**Register Listing and Landmark Designations**

Although many properties within Montebello may be eligible for the National or State Historic Registers, none are listed. Pursuant to Montebello Village Code, at the request of the HPC, the Village Board designated the following four properties as local historic landmarks:

- The Ryan Estate “Montebello Park,” c. 1901, at 75 Montebello Road - the mansion and entire subject property including the more recently constructed carriage homes (attached residences); designated in 2005.
- The Morse Cottage, c. 1920, now Montebello Village Hall, at One Montebello Road - the structure and its entire environs; designated 2008.
- The Fant Farm, aka “J. Conklin-J. Hunter-G. H. Soule” house and barns, c.1850, at 253-257 Spook Rock Road -all structures and surrounding environs including the land across the street; designated 2006-2007.
- The Johnson Farm, c. 1778, at 84-86 Viola Road including structures and immediate environs including the viewshed from both directions; designated in 2006.



**Plaque recognizing Morse Cottage (now Village Hall)**

In addition, when presented with the opportunity to do so, the Planning Board has recognized the aesthetic value of historic properties and requires developers to preserve a historic home’s setting and to integrate elements of that setting, e.g., stone walls, into the overall design of new development.

**Recommendations**

Throughout its history, Montebello has maintained a rural atmosphere that should be maintained. Preserving this atmosphere is crucial to the continued setting and context of the historic homes, farms and resources in Montebello. The context of this landscape includes the tree-lined winding roads with narrow carriageways, stone walls, older wooden fences, openness and undeveloped setting, as well as the homes and farms that were constructed during various settlement periods in Montebello’s history.

The Plan makes the following recommendations for protecting the historic, aesthetic, and scenic resources in the Village:

**1. Continue to identify and protect as appropriate the historic resources in the Village.**

- a. The HPPC should continue to identify the Village’s historic structures and resources, including an inventory of its stone walls: “The arterial roads of the Village, which are historic routes, provide the most salient evidence of its rural past, being lined almost continuously with stone walls...The stone walls complement the natural rocky terrain and provide some measure of cohesiveness between the historic and newer properties along these routes. Protective measures to ensure their long-term preservation is indicated.” (Village of Montebello 2010 Reconnaissance-Level Historic Resource Survey). *Ongoing implementation.*
- b. A complete list of historic resources as they are identified should be compiled on an ongoing basis, which can be accessed by the Village, its boards and clerks, as well as other appropriate staff, in connection with proposed development activity. *Implemented, interactive map is posted on the Village website.*
- c. Development adjacent to designated local landmarks should be required to include complementary architectural style, landscaping, stone walls, etc. *Not implemented.*
- d. The Village should consider updating the 2010 Historic Resources Survey over the next five-year time period, from 2025 -2030. *Not implemented.*
- e. Considering that there have been no new historically designated properties since the last 2017 Comprehensive Plan, the Village and HPPC should continue to advocate and educate property owners on the preservation benefits of “voluntary applications” for official Village historic designation (see also Recommendations 2.a. and 2.b. below).

**2. Encourage official historic landmark designation and/or registry.** The 2009 Plan recommended that any properties identified in a historic resource survey as having particular significance should be considered for local, state or federal historic designation by the Historic Preservation Commission and Village Board. Structural changes to such properties would require a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Historic Preservation Commission in the case of local designations. Despite the identification of resources in the Historic Resource Survey, there have been no new historical designations under Village Code since the 2017 Plan. The HPPC has adopted a “don’t force but rather try to encourage residents” policy since the 2009 Comprehensive Plan, which has not been fruitful in residents proactively designating their properties. Recommendations going forward include:

- a. The HPPC should encourage property owners to consider designation and listing on the National Register of Historic Places, which will also place the property on the New York State Register of Historic Places. Listing on these Registers does not apply the same restrictions as Village Code historic designation but does provide opportunities

for specific preservation incentives, including federal and state preservation grants for planning and rehabilitation and investment tax credits. *Ongoing implementation.*

- b. The HPPC should continue to “encourage” rather than “mandate” historic landmark designations under Village Code Section 195-60. *Ongoing implementation.*
  - c. Rework standards for local landmark designation and benefits of designations. The Village Board should consider local incentives (beyond Village tax exemptions for “increase in value” of alteration, renovation or restoration credits to maintain integrity) to encourage designation of historic properties. For example, upon historic designation as a local landmark, similar incentives on a smaller scale set forth in 167-38 should also apply. *Not implemented.*
  - d. The Village newsletter and website should continue to remind residents of availability of formal historic designation under the Village Code, as well as the opportunity to be listed on Federal and State Registers of Historic Places, and the incentives that comes with this designation or registry listing. *Ongoing implementation.*
3. **Encourage the continued maintenance and preservation of historic resources located in the Village.** It is important to continue to educate the citizens of Montebello on the history of the Village and the merit of preserving historic resources throughout the Village. The following recommendations will support this goal:
- a. Public outreach and education, including:
    - i. Continue the HPPC’s annual presence at Montebello Day, or other public events, with historic preservation information, historic home designation request for evaluation applications, artifacts and historic photos, etc. As the annual Montebello Day event (traditionally held the 3rd weekend in September) has been largely discontinued since the 2020 pandemic, if not reinstated then the Village and HPPC should identify other public events to interact with the public, help educate them on local historic preservation and distribute related materials. Examples: the new annual September Montebello Jazz Fest (inaugural year 2024) and planned “Time Capsule” public events currently being planned for 2025-26.
    - ii. The HPPC should continue a presence in Montebello newsletters with information on historic properties and the importance of historic preservation in our village. *Implemented.*
    - iii. The HPPC should educate the public regarding less-restrictive historical listing on the National Register of Historic Places, maintained by the National Park Service and NY State Register of Historic Places maintained by the NY State Historic Preservation Office.

- iv. The HPPC should continue to make an ongoing appeal for National and State Registry listings and Village landmark designation of historic properties identified in the 2010 Montebello Historic Resource Survey.
- v. The HPPC should make the 2010 Montebello Historic Resource Survey as widely available to public as possible.
- vi. The HPPC should continue to bring historic preservation education opportunities to the Village, such as the National Alliance of Preservation Commissions (NAPC) “CAMP” (Commission Assistance and Mentoring Program) Workshop held for Montebello HPPC members and the Rockland County Historic Preservation Board members in May 2014.
- vii. The HPPC should have a more visible presence on the redesigned village website and showcase markers, historic properties, historic photos, and historic preservation information on the website. *Implemented*
- viii. Collect oral histories on local historic house (possibly use “Story Corps” website for self-recording - <https://storycorps.org>).
- ix. Create architectural guide to raise awareness of specific properties with an interactive map

*Ongoing implementation. (Except for a.vii above, which was implemented.)*

- b. Designate public areas at Village Hall for the display of historic information and artifacts. Montebello Village Hall currently has historic photos displayed on its walls. The 2009 Plan discussed using the Village’s Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center lobby for historic displays; however, there is not enough foot traffic in that location to effectively raise resident awareness or interest. Instead, it was recommended in the 2017 Plan and is still recommended that the Village Hall historic photo collection be expanded to the Village Hall outdoor glass display, which should be utilized for rotating historic information/interest. In addition, the Community Center should be used to display significant historic photos, sketches, etc.
  - i. Continue the use of the redesigned/updated Village of Montebello website to act as HP “display” presence where it will add links to access HPPC maps and materials
  - ii. Recommend use of social media, including Twitter and Facebook accounts dedicated to Montebello historic preservation.

*Ongoing implementation.*

- c. Develop a program of proactive outreach by the HPPC to the owners of historic properties.

- i. Montebello newsletter article with information on historic properties and the importance of historic preservation in our Village and ongoing appeal for designation of historic properties
- ii. Annual presence at Montebello Day with historic preservation information, historic home designation request for evaluation applications, artifacts and historic photos, etc.
- iii. Targeted mail to homeowners of significant historic properties identified in 2010 Montebello Historic Resource Survey with information regarding national and state registry listing and designation of historic property, including tax benefits and other available incentives.
- iv. Compile a list of historic preservation resources to educate and motivate historic property owners
- v. Notify owners to keep them informed of any changes in standards for local landmark designation and benefits of that designation.
- vi. Link Montebello website to digitized photos on a variety of sites (HVRH; New City Library, etc.) *Implemented*

*Not implemented, with the exception of c.vi above, which has been implemented*

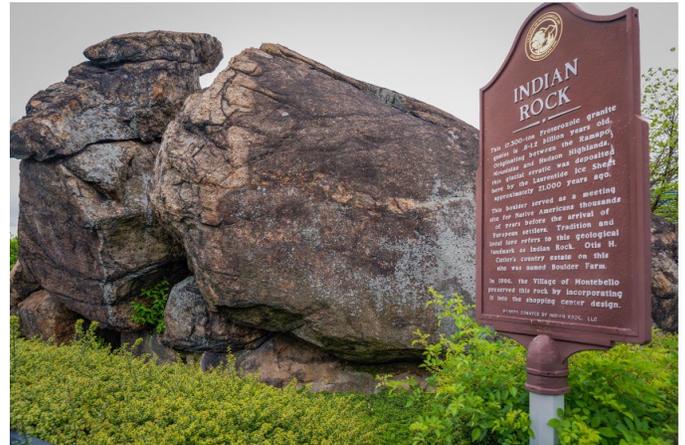
- d. Provide recognition to historic property owners by creating a prestigious “medallion” or “marker” program for historical properties that recognizes the historical significance of the property. *Not implemented.*
4. **Protect the character and integrity of the Village’s historic and scenic roads by creating a Historic and Scenic Roads District.** The 2017 Plan recommended adopting the Historic and Scenic Road District to protect identified historic and scenic roads discussed above. This district has been adopted to include a 250-foot regulated area on both sides of the center line of the roads within the District, in order to capture structures and yards areas that are generally visible from roadways. *Implemented.*
5. **Specific regulations should be maintained to protect the historic and scenic characteristics of the roads within the designated Historic and Scenic Roads District.** Since the District’s adoption after the 2017 Plan, the HPPC now regularly hears public applications from Village homeowners and builders for Certificates of Appropriateness (“COA”s) to ensure compliance with the District’s view shed and natural vegetative buffer rules. The current standards implement the following 2017 recommendations for the Historic and Scenic Roads District:
- a. Maintain tree cover and general width of the road.
  - b. Avoid unnecessary widening to existing pavement widths.

- c. Continue to limit the type of fencing and/or walls that are allowed within the District to ensure the so that it is consistent with the historic, rural and scenic characteristics within the District area. Preserve all existing and new stone walls and rural wood fences along these roads and replace missing stone walls and fences as properties are modified. Encourage the use of stone walls in new construction. All new or rebuilt stone walls must be of natural and native stone, not be engineered or synthetic and be consistent with the historic and rural characteristics of its neighborhood. Seek out ways for the Village to restore or encourage the restoration of existing stone walls. Ongoing Implementation.
- d. Create architectural review standards for visible new construction/structures, or modifications to visible existing structures, which will be consistent with the historic, rural and scenic characteristics of the District area. New development should be compatible in scale, density, design and orientation with existing development. Architectural review within the District should be conducted by the ARB based upon the referral to and written report by the HPPC. Not implemented for structures outside of the district, and/or not visible from the street.
- e. The Commission discussed the Village’s overarching goal to protect the historic nature of the Village through its architecture, viewsheds and scenic overlay districts. The Commission recommends that the Village prepare written and pictorial architectural guidelines will assist the HPPC in its review and strengthen the Village’s position if HPPC decisions are challenged.
- f. Where a new structure will not be substantially in keeping with the historic character of the road or adjoining historic buildings, it should be screened and set back to minimize its visual impact.
- g. Adopt design policies that preserve the character of an historic road. For example, homes on historic roads should be oriented with their front façade to the road; open garage bays should not be the visible element
- h. Create educational materials for property owners within the District explaining the significance of their roads, including historic and scenic significance, and encouraging proactive actions to maintain the scenic and historic character of the District (for example, construction of stone walls, encouraging wall owners to pick up their walls as stones fall out), and identifying destructive vegetation (such as vines and bayberry) that should be removed from walls.
- i. Consider erecting new street signs or other freestanding signs that visually identify the roads as distinct and different from different from other roads in the community. This could be accomplished by using a different street sign color, an old-world font, or different post or pole to identify the historic roads in the Village.

- j. Petition the County for historic designation and/or recognition signage for the District roads falling within their jurisdiction.
  - k. No sidewalks, concrete curbs or other walkways shall be installed within the Historic and Scenic Roads District, except for Hemion Road and North Airmont Road as these suburban street features sharply contrast with the character of these historic tree-lined winding roads resembling narrow carriageways.
  - l. Minimize the impact of new road openings within the District.
  - m. In this 2025 Comprehensive Plan, the HPPC (in consultation with the Village Attorney and Building Clerk) also recommends implementing a process for streamlining some of the more common and frequently recurring COA application items under the Historic & Scenic Roads District guidelines (Examples: frontage distance requirements from street to structures, and the 10% frontage “natural vegetative buffer” requirements). This will allow the COA approval process to be more efficient and expedient for both the HPPC and Village resident homeowners.
  - n. Take any opportunity to encourage the underground burial of all existing and future utility lines and require such burial if a road is being significantly rebuilt. The Village Engineer and Planner will identify potential opportunities, and with the support of the Mayor, aggressively pursue the utility companies to bury all lines. Implemented.
6. **Continue to create special districts for protection of historic resources and viewsheds where planned new construction should be required to be in keeping with the character of its location.** This Plan notes that certain neighborhoods and roads (that are not within the currently recommended Historic and Scenic Roads District) are good candidates for future historic district designations. The Plan recommends that the HPPC evaluate areas identified in the 2010 Historic Resources Survey, including “Charnwood Forest” (Charnwood Dr., Druid Ct. and Longbow Rd.) for future designation and/or protections. The Village should be concerned that demolitions, new construction, and alterations could irreversibly change the character and architectural significance of this area. *Not implemented.*
7. **Strengthen the legal penalties for failure to comply with the Village Code and Certificate of Appropriateness process governing historic properties.** The current penalties established in the Village Code are insufficient to prevent a developer or homeowner planning significant construction from demolishing a historic structure. The Plan proposes notifying all homeowners and developers of the Code’s requirements, and then strengthening the penalties for failure to comply with the Code. *Not implemented.*
8. **Seek special historic preservation protections for Spook Rock Golf Course, which celebrated its 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 2019.** Spook Rock Golf Course was specifically identified as an important Village resource worthy of historic preservation status in the Historic Resource Survey. The designed landscape and open areas provide outstanding views to the Ramapo Mountains both

from within the golf course and by those who simply travel along the southern section of Spook Rock Road. It has hosted the MGA Public Links Championship at least three times. Prior to its development as a golf course, the tract was utilized as a Boy Scout Camp and Jamboree site—one of the first in the nation, which adds to its historical significance. The Historic Resource Survey identified this site as one that deserves “special historic preservation protections as it celebrates its 50th anniversary in 2019.” (p.69) *Not implemented.*

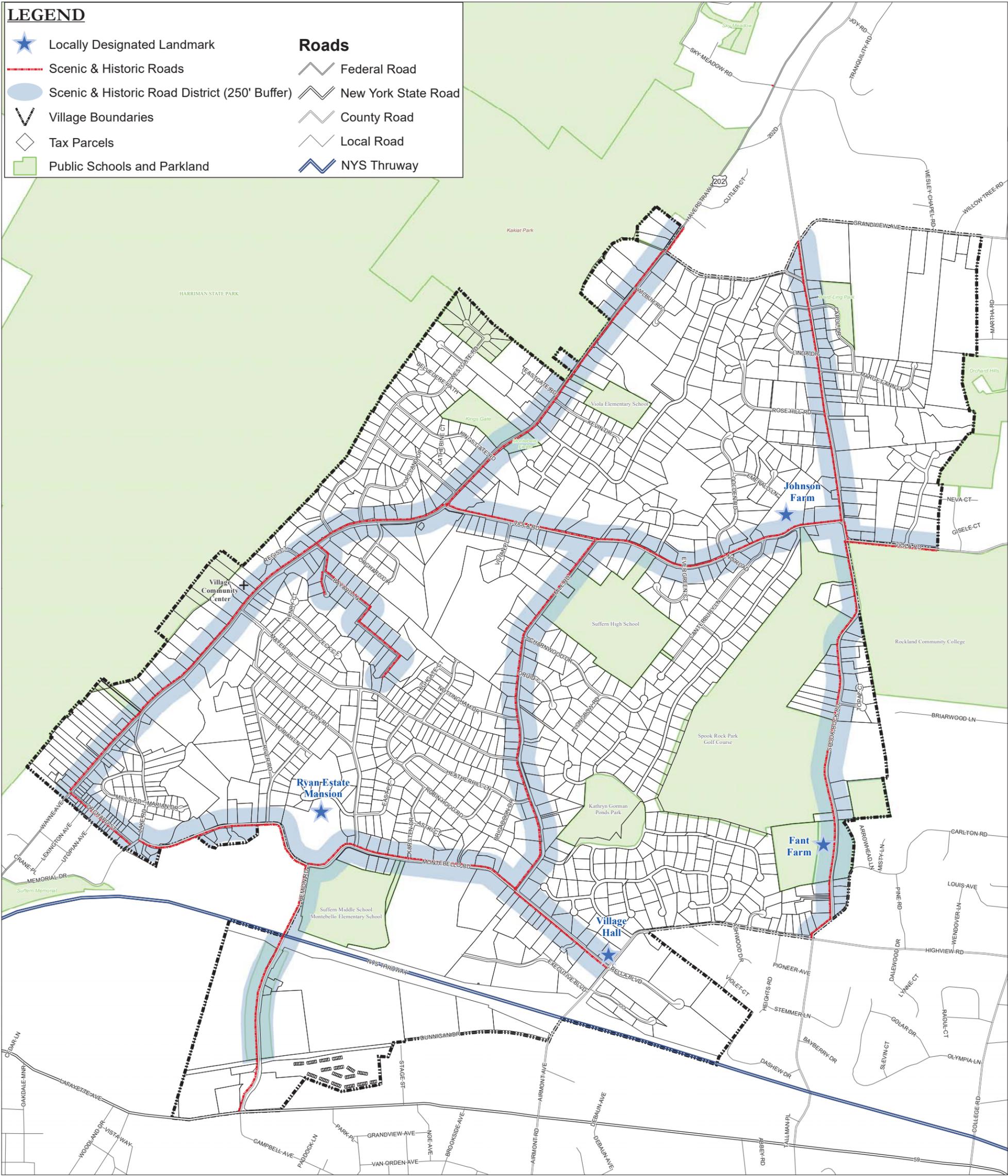
- 9. **Ensure that “Village of Montebello” signs and landscaping are maintained at the entrances to the Village.** *Ongoing implementation.*
- 10. **Preserve Indian Rock through local landmarking or through designation as an important visual feature.** *Ongoing implementation.*



Indian Rock

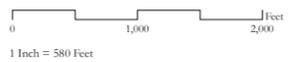
**LEGEND**

-  Locally Designated Landmark
  -  Scenic & Historic Roads
  -  Scenic & Historic Road District (250' Buffer)
  -  Village Boundaries
  -  Tax Parcels
  -  Public Schools and Parkland
- Roads**
  -  Federal Road
  -  New York State Road
  -  County Road
  -  Local Road
  -  NYS Thruway



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Sources:  
 Roads: New York State Department of Transportation  
 Tax Parcels & Municipal Boundary: Rockland Cty. Dept. of Planning  
 Landmarks & Historic Scenic Roads: Village of Montebello

OCTOBER 2017



LOCUS MAP  
 Montebello



**Fig. HP-1 SCENIC & HISTORIC ROAD DISTRICTS**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

**Village of Montebello, New York**

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission



## **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ELEMENT**

### **Background**

Montebello recognizes that economic development serves a variety of important Village interests, including improving Montebello’s local economy, increasing its tax base and creating employment opportunities. The Village of Montebello and its commercial properties stand in a most desirable and somewhat unique place—just off the New York State Thruway with much of its commercial property accessible by commercial rail. It is the first major employment center south of Orange County on the New York State Thruway and coming north on Interstate 287 from New Jersey. Since the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, most of the Village’s undeveloped commercial areas have been developed, with a few undeveloped commercial properties still remaining.

This element provides a narrative of the Village of Montebello’s economic development history, followed by a commercial and industrial area inventory, the Village’s economic goal and objectives, and recommendations to achieve these objectives.

### **History of Economic Development in Montebello**

The contemporary beginning of economic development in what is now Montebello began in the 1960’s with the development of the Dunnigan Drive area, the Holiday Inn (now Crowne Plaza) on Executive Boulevard, the Rube Goldberg Shopping Center (strip retail center on the northwest corner of Hemion Road and Route 59), and the construction of the Airmont Road access to the New York State Thruway (Interchange 14B). This was followed by One and Two Executive Boulevard, both Class A office buildings.

Several decades later, as interest grew in completing the 19-mile missing link of Interstate 287 between Montville, New Jersey and the connection to the Thruway at Suffern/Hillburn, it became evident that the Airmont Road interchange would become the first full interchange after crossing from New Jersey into New York. The Office Center at Montebello, located at 400 Rella Boulevard, was started in anticipation of the interstate connection. It was to be part of an office campus of Class A buildings, but the commercial recession of the late 1980’s postponed construction of the balance of the campus.

When Montebello was formed as an independent Village with its own land use controls, the leaders of the Village decided that non-residential zoning should remain restricted to the area south of the Thruway except for the established but not fully developed Rella Boulevard and Executive Boulevard areas and the properties between them, with the balance of the Village remaining residential.

The Indian Rock Plaza Shopping Center and the Indian Rock residential community followed a failed attempt to develop that property into an industrial park and the Village Board saw the opportunity to provide work force housing on a portion of the property with retail, restaurant and service businesses northeast of the prominent intersection of Route 59 and Hemion Road.

The 2003 Comprehensive Plan identified areas then zoned for commercial and/or industrial activities on the westerly side of Hemion Road and proposed a “Village Center”. This new designation, consisting of

four separate parcels containing the Rube Goldberg Shopping Center and a small office building with direct access to Hemion Road, was designed to provide for a mix of retail, offices and residential dwellings. This designation did not result in the desired development of the parcels.

In May of 2007, Montebello's Village Board created an Economic Development Commission (EDC) for the purpose of preparing an Economic Development Report that would provide recommendations to promote economic development revolving around three key initiatives:

1. Identifying strategic public investments to promote and strengthen the economic activity of Montebello in an effort to create jobs and enhance the tax base.
2. Identifying key real estate properties and suggesting policies and land-use regulations to foster economic growth.
3. Proposing tax incentives, credits and fee reductions to leverage quality development and attract future development.

The EDC issued its draft report in June of 2008. The Report was reviewed in connection with the Village's 2009 and 2017 Comprehensive Plans.

The 2009 Comprehensive Plan recommended the elimination of the Village Center land use designation at Hemion Road and Route 59 and instead recommended the creation of a Route 59 Development District for two undeveloped parcels in that area, which would allow for commercial (retail and/or office) development, residential development or a mixed usage. The Village implemented this Plan recommendation by amending the zoning and other lots within the former Village Center District were returned to their former designations.

### **Commercial and Industrial Village Inventory**

As part of its review, the EDC conducted a commercial and industrial area inventory, which was updated in connection with the 2009 and 2017 Comprehensive Plans. This Plan includes an updated version (2025) of that inventory. A "Commercial and Industrial Property Inventory Map" (see Figure ED-1 at end of this chapter, the "Map") identifies and labels current and proposed commercial and industrial land use areas in Montebello.

A "Commercial Industrial Property Inventory Table" (see Figure ED-2 at end of this chapter) sets forth the current use of identified commercial and industrial areas and notes undeveloped sites.

A more detailed description of the current status of the Village's major commercial areas follows. As can be seen, there has been significant development in many of the commercial areas since the 2017 Comprehensive Plan.

**Dunnigan Drive Area:** This distribution center/warehouse area with relatively large buildings and a high amount of truck traffic is located between Airmont and Hemion Roads, running along the southern border of the NYS Thruway. The area is desirable for distribution operations because it has immediate access to a full interchange on the NYS Thruway and the interstate system, as well as rail availability. The westerly end

of Dunnigan Drive as a public road terminates at the Raymour & Flanigan property. An internal private drive continues along the northern side of the parking lot and continues to Hemion Road, where truck access is prohibited as a condition of site plan approval.

Currently, there are no undeveloped parcels in the Dunnigan Drive area, with Storage Post, Manhattan Beer and Raymour & Flanigan located there. Raymour & Flanigan occupies the D-4 site on the Map (30 Dunnigan Drive), which includes some currently unoccupied rental space previously occupied by subtenant Par Pharmaceutical. Raymour & Flanigan also occupies the D-5 site that houses its recycling center (50 Dunnigan Drive, which handles company waste like cardboard and foam with state-of-the-art sustainable practices) and its truck maintenance facility (60 Dunnigan Drive, which also uses sustainable practices such as heating the facility with waste oil). Storage Post, which is located at D-1 on the Map (2 and 4 Dunnigan Drive), expanded its operations in 2016 by adding a new building on the site.

Manhattan Beer, which merged its previous two lots via lot line disclaimer, is D-3 on the Map (20 Dunnigan Drive), and has completed an addition to house its automatic storage and retrieval system and added a parking deck, rail sidings, and loading docks to further support its beverage warehouse and distribution center.

**Rella Boulevard area:** Rella Boulevard is a public street located off Airmont Road near the NYS Thruway exchange. At the time of the 2017 Plan, only 400 Rella Boulevard, a multi-tenant office building (R-1 on the Map) was developed. After recommendations in the 2017 Plan to encourage additional commercial development and uses, 200 Rella Boulevard, the Sentinel Assisted Living Facility, was developed (R-3 on the Map) and 300 Rella Boulevard is the approved site of a warehouse. (R-2 on the Map) Upon completion of this approved development, Rella Boulevard will be fully developed.

**North Airmont Road:** There is an unapproved and undeveloped 6-lot 6.85-acre subdivision (A-2) at 31 N. Airmont Road located between the NYS Thruway and the southern portion of the Rella Boulevard area; there is, however, no access from Rella Boulevard.

The remaining parcels in this area, A-1 and A-3, have been developed with office buildings (29 N. Airmont Road) and 49 N. Airmont Road.

**Executive Boulevard Area:** Executive Boulevard is a public street, accessed off of Airmont Road near the NYS Thruway interchange. The surrounding area has been under development for over 35 years (as market conditions warrant) in accordance with an overall site plan originally approved by the Town of Ramapo. A Crowne Plaza Hotel with a catering hall (E-3 on the Map) and three office buildings (E-1, E-2 and E-3 on the Map) are currently located there. There is only one undeveloped parcel of 5.59 acres (E-5 on the Map) remaining on the original site plan to be developed. A medical office building (E-6) bordering Airmont and Montebello Roads, but with access from Executive Boulevard, is currently under construction.

Executive Boulevard also abuts the 46-acre site zoned for commercial use (Map O-1), currently owned by the New York Archdiocese and used as a Sisters of Life convent. There is an entrance to this property off Montebello Road. This property is zoned LO-C and is substantially undeveloped, except for the convent building and both an abandoned pool house that was converted to additional dormitories and an

abandoned garage that was converted to office space since the last Comprehensive Plan. The Archdiocese has indicated its plans to continue to own and use the property for the foreseeable future.

**Hemion Road Area:** There are commercial lots located along Hemion Road between the southern border of the NYS Thruway and Route 59. Indian Rock Plaza (H-1), which was largely retail and restaurants at the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, now contains many medical offices with some retail, including a longstanding CVS, and there are no longer restaurants, with a physical therapy center replacing the largest restaurant. The Rube Goldberg Shopping Center (H-2) includes retail, KinderCare, a dialysis center, and a pizza & deli. Site H-3 (5 Hemion Road) has been approved for a two-story office building, while H-4 (7-9 Hemion Road) has two medical and professional office buildings. Development has started on Montebello Crossing, in the Route 59 Development District (H-5, H-6 & H-7) with The Braemer Assisted Living Facility completed (H-5). Although there were approved plans for a 10,000 square foot medical office building and a new pharmacy with drive through in (H-6 & H-7), those plans are being withdrawn and new development plans are being pursued.

As identified above, in connection with the Dunnigan Drive area, Raymour & Flanigan has a recycling center and a truck maintenance facility bordering on Hemion Road (identified as D-5 on figure ED-1).

Finally, there is an undeveloped parcel (identified as O-3 on the Inventory Map) on the west side of Hemion Road. This property borders and acted as a buffer for the former Novartis office and production facilities, which were situated in the Village of Suffern to the west. The Suffern site is being developed by Brookfield Properties as a 1.2 million-square-foot, three building distribution campus, with ingress and egress through the Montebello parcel,

List of Remaining Undeveloped Commercial Parcels:

- 5.59 acres at Nine Executive Boulevard (E-5)-LO zone
- 6.85 acres at 31 N. Airmont Road (A-2)-LO-C zone
- 3.3 & 1.48 acres at 250 Lafayette Ave -Montebello Crossing-Rte. 59 DD zone
- 36.58 acres along Hemion Road bordering new Brookfield Properties Suffern site (O-3)-PI-C zone

### **Economic Goal and Objectives**

This Plan continues to embrace the following economic goal set forth in the 2009 Plan: To promote quality economic development in the Village to improve Montebello’s economy, increase its tax base and create employment opportunities while maintaining and enhancing the Village’s character and quality of life.

This Plan continues to incorporate the following four objectives in order to attain the Village’s economic goal:

1. Identify current and future locations of commercial and industrial facilities

2. Seek quality employers who fall within the Village's economic vision and provide a positive environment to retain existing businesses
3. Encourage sustainable practices in the design, construction, expansion and operation of commercial, industrial and institutional facilities
4. Maintain Village character and Core Village Values in connection with current commercial developments and future projects

**Recommendations of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan Already Implemented:**

- The Ryan Mansion estate property, identified as site O-2 on the Inventory Map, has been rezoned as described in the Land Use Element of the 2017 Comprehensive Plan. Implemented.
- Authorized uses within the Office Campus Area have been modified and expanded as described in the Land Use Element. Implemented.
- Authorized uses within the Planned Industrial Campus area have been modified and expanded as described in the Land Use Element: Implemented.

**Recommendations of this 2025 Comprehensive Plan Update:**

- **See the recommendations regarding Home occupations/home professional offices in the Land Use Element.** The Village's home business/occupation laws should be expanded and amended as described in the Land Use Element. This 2025 Plan acknowledges the growth of home-based businesses since the 2009 and 2017 Comprehensive Plans, particularly in light of the 2020 pandemic, and recognizes the numerous benefits such businesses provide for both home workers and the community. Home based businesses can encourage business growth by eliminating the need for new and/or small businesses to rent commercial space; working at home can save commuting and childcare costs; and it can provide opportunities to earn a living for those who might be unable to work outside the home, including single parents, the elderly and the disabled. While recognizing the benefits and need for allowing home businesses, this Plan also recognizes the rights of residents to enjoy the residential character of their neighborhood.
- As previously recommended in 2-17, **the Village Building Inspector and/or appropriate Village personnel should evaluate the Village Code to determine how it can be updated to encourage economic development without sacrificing Village Character.**

The Plan recommends that appropriate Village personnel review the Village Code to determine if there are provisions that unnecessarily impede commercial development. Such a review previously occurred with respect to the Zoning Code's definition of "Gross Floor Area". The definition was amended to exclude basement or cellar mechanical rooms and underground parking. The purpose of the amendment was to discourage the unsightly placement of mechanical rooms on the roof, and to reduce the amount of surface parking, thereby reducing the amount of impervious coverage. By doing so, it made development more attractive (in that a building with more usable office space could be built), but it also fostered the Village's desire to reduce paved

surfaces and increase the aesthetics of buildings. A further review by appropriate Village staff may identify other portions of the Zoning Code that could be amended to encourage economic development while still protecting the environment. *Ongoing implementation.*

- As recommended in 2017, **the Village should conduct activities that promote and encourage support of local businesses.** While specific activities would need to be determined, the Plan recognizes the importance of promoting local businesses in Montebello and the surrounding community. Possible actions could include a local business showcase, the publication of a local business directory for distribution, or spotlighting a local business in the Village newsletter.
- The Village should continue to take action to **improve the visual aesthetics along Airmont Road by the Thruway ramps through the use of cohesive, coordinated signage supplemented with landscaping.** The Village should reach out and try to coordinate action among the appropriate public and private entities involved.

# COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY INVENTORY

Map Key:

Rella Boulevard:

- R-1 400 Rella Blvd (Offices)
- R-2 Undeveloped
- R-3 Undeveloped
- R-4 Undeveloped

Airmont Road

- A-1 29 N. Airmont Road (Offices)
- A-2 31 N. Airmont Road (Undeveloped)
- A-3 49 N. Airmont Road (Offices)
- A-4 34 N. Airmont Road (Undeveloped)

Dunnigan Drive

- D-1 Storage Post (Mini-Storage)
- D-2 Manhattan Beer (Distribution)
- D-3 Manhattan Beer (Distribution)
- D-4 Raymour & Flanigan, Par Pharmaceuticals (Offices/Warehouse)
- D-5 Raymour & Flanigan (Industrial)

Executive Boulevard

- E-1 One Executive Boulevard (Offices)
- E-2 Two Executive Boulevard (Offices)
- E-3 Crowne Plaza(Hotel)
- E-4 Four Executive Boulevard (Offices)
- E-5 Five Executive Boulevard (Undeveloped)

Hemion Road at Route 59

- H-1 Indian Rock Center (Retail)
- H-2 Rube Goldberg Shopping Center (Retail)
- H-3 Valley National Bank (Undeveloped)
- H-4 7 Hemion Road (Retail)
- H-5 Montebello Crossing (Undeveloped)

Others

- O-1 Archdiocese of NY (Conven/Part Undeveloped)t)
- O-2 Montebello Park - (Offices/Residential)
- O-3 Former Novartis Pharma (Undeveloped)

\* VILLAGE HALL

+ VILLAGE COMMUNITY CENTER

## Figure ED-1: October 2017 VILLAGE OF MONTEBELLO

### ROCKLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK

Nelson, Pope & Voorhis, LLC BASE MAP: Rockland Cty. Planning Dept.  
UPDATED FROM: Rockland County Tax Parcel Maps

Prepared for the Montebello  
Comprehensive Plan Commission



**Figure ED - 2 – Commercial and Industrial Property Inventory Table**

Commercial and Industrial Properties in Montebello as of September 2024

MAP ID NO.	NAME/ADDRESS	CURRENT USE	ZONING	TAX ID	ACREAGE
<b>Dunnigan Drive (some rail access)</b>					
D-1	Storage Post	Mini Storage (2 Buildings)	PI	55.07-1-13	3.69
D-3	Manhattan Beer	Beer & Soft Drink Warehouse/Dist.	PI	55.07-1-12	14.5
D-4	Raymour & Flanigan,	Corp. Offices, Distribution Facility	PI	55.06-1-3.1	49.12
D-5	Raymour & Flanigan	Recycling Ctr & Truck Maintenance Facility	Pl	55.06-1-3.2	16.16
<b>Executive Blvd.</b>					
E-1	One Executive Blvd.	Offices	LO	55.07-1-4	1.95
E-2	Two Executive Blvd.	Offices	LO	55.07-1-7.2	3.85
E-3	Crowne Plaza	Hotel	LO	55.07-1-5	9.00
E-4	Four Executive Blvd.	Offices	LO	55.07-1-7.1	3.85
E-5	Nine Executive Blvd.	Undeveloped	LO	55.07-1-9	5.59
E-6	Ten Executive Blvd.	Offices	LO	55.07-1-8	4.5
<b>Rella Blvd.</b>					
R-1	400 Rella Blvd.	Offices	LO	55.08-1-8	12.99
R-2	300 Rella Blvd.	Future site of a Warehouse Distribution Center and a Retail Self-Storage facility	LO-C	55.08-1-6	18.52
R-3	200 Rella Blvd.	The Sentinel Assisted Living Facility	LO-C	55.08-1-9	6.36
<b>Airmont Road</b>					
A-1	29 N. Airmont Road	Offices	LO-C	55.08-1-16	1.16
A-2	31 N. Airmont Road	Undeveloped	LO-C	55.08-1-10 thru 15	6.85
A-3	49 N. Airmont Road	Offices	LO-C	55.08-1-4	.91
<b>Hemion Road at Route 59</b>					
H-1	Indian Rock Plaza	Medical offices and retail	NS	55.10-1-5.1	8.21
H-2	Rube Goldberg Shopping Center	Shopping Center	NS	55.10-1-5.3	3.27
H-3	5 Hemion Road	Proposed Office Building	NS	55.10-1-5.2	1.57
H-4	7-9 Hemion Road	Offices	NS	55.10-1-4	1.1
H-5	250 Lafayette Ave.	The Braemar Assisted Living Facility	Rte. 59DD	55.10-1-2.1	6.1
H-6	250 Lafayette Ave.	Undeveloped	Rte. 59DD	55.10-1-2.2	3.3
H-7	250 Lafayette Ave.	Undeveloped	Rte. 59DD	55.10-1-2.3	1.48
<b>Others</b>					
O-1	Archdiocese of NY	Convent/Mostly Undeveloped	LO-C	48.19-1.41	45.00
O-2	Montebello Park	Offices and carriage homes	LO-C	48.14-1.11	4.95
O-3	Formerly Novartis – Hemion Road	Undeveloped	PI-C	55.06-1-1	36.58

## COMMUNITY FACILITIES, RECREATION & OPEN SPACE ELEMENT

### Overview

Community services and facilities are important components of the Village that enhance its quality of life. The term “community” includes not only those facilities owned by the Village, but also those owned and operated by the Town of Ramapo, Rockland County, and other public, quasi-public, and private organizations for the benefit of the Village’s population. The demand for more and varied community facilities and services will increase as the Village’s population increases, existing facilities become outmoded, and public expectations rise.

In a 1998 Village Survey, passive recreation such as wildlife viewing areas rated highest among all land use options for vacant lands. In the 2002 Visual Preference Survey conducted in the development of the 2003 Plan, 80% of respondents supported passive parks and 74% supported a community green or common. Another 71% supported active recreation facilities. The 2003 Plan recommended a comprehensive Recreation and Open Space Study. In 2007 a Montebello Citizens Committee generated a draft report of Open Space recommendations. The 2009 Comprehensive Plan supported the conclusions reached in the 2007 draft report “regarding the importance of preserving additional open space to maintain the rural nature, low density and bucolic setting of the village.” (p. 53) This committee developed the following priorities for acquisition of open space:

1. The impact of development on sensitive ecologies;
2. The need to preserve historically significant sites;
3. The preservation of areas of unique aesthetic value;
4. The impact of development on quality-of-life issues such as traffic, school crowding, and drainage and sewer capacity; and
5. The potential for present and projected recreational uses.

This Comprehensive Plan affirms the Village’s commitment to providing quality open space and recreation sites for the use and enjoyment of residents.

This section summarizes emergency services, police protection, educational facilities, libraries and other facilities, open space and recreation and concludes with recommendations. Community facilities are shown in Figure C-1 at the end of this chapter.

### Emergency Services

#### Ambulance and Medical Service

Both Spring Hill Community Ambulance and William P. Faist Volunteer Ambulance serve Montebello, along with Rockland Paramedics for ALS (Advanced Life Support).

Good Samaritan Hospital, a member of the Westchester Medical Center Health Network, adjoins the Village along its southwesterly border with Suffern. It is a non-profit, 286-bed hospital providing emergency, medical, surgical, obstetrical/ gynecological and acute care services to residents of Rockland and southern Orange Counties in New York and northern Bergen County, New Jersey. The hospital also serves these communities as an Area Level III Adult Trauma Center. It provides regional specialty services, including comprehensive cancer treatment services a cardiovascular program, which includes open heart surgery, cardiac catheterization laboratory, emergency angioplasty, electrophysiology studies, and a pacemaker clinic. Good Samaritan is certified and designated as a Primary Stroke Center and offers a Wound and Hyperbaric Care Institute. It provides maternal/child services, including a high level II Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, as well as social, psychiatric and substance abuse services for the area and kidney dialysis services through its Frank and Fannie Weiss Renal Center. Good Samaritan Hospital's Certified Home Care Agency provides home health care service to the residents of Rockland and Orange Counties, New York. While not physically located in the Village, use and expansion of the hospital facility has implications for land use planning within the southwestern portion of the Village.

### **Fire Protection**

Fire services are provided to the Village primarily by Fire District #20, the Tallman Volunteer Fire Department, 289 Route 59, Tallman, New York. In addition, Fire District #7, the Brewer Fire Engine Company #1, 16 Grove Street, Monsey, New York, serves a very small portion of Montebello. Each district has approximately 50-60 part-time volunteer fire fighters and seven fire trucks; the Brewer district has approximately 50-60 part time volunteer firefighters and seven trucks. District # 20 has a special Ice Rescue Team and members who are qualified for swift water rescue. Other than increases in local traffic and local residents' failure to recognize and/or yield to fire volunteers (who have cars with dashboard flashing blue lights), there are no reported difficulties responding to fire calls.

### **Police Protection**

The Town of Ramapo Police Department, located at 237 Route 59 in Airmont, provides police protection in Montebello.

The Rockland County Sheriff's Department is involved with county jurisdictional cases. The New York State Police are primarily responsible for patrolling Route 87/287. Although they do have the power to patrol and enforce laws on all roads in New York State they primarily rely on the Ramapo Police Department to handle enforcement in the Village of Montebello.

With regard to police protection and enforcement, the Village has expressed concern with speeding in the Village, including school bus speeding and illegal turns.

## Public Educational and Library Services

### Suffern Central School District

Public school services, from pre-kindergarten to grade 12, are offered to residents in Montebello by the Suffern Central School District. The Suffern Central School District serves all or parts of the Villages of Wesley Hills, Airmont, Hillburn, Montebello, Suffern, Sloatsburg and a small-unincorporated area of the Town of Ramapo. The district's facilities include four elementary schools, one middle school and one high school serving a total student population of 4,000 students as of the 2024-25 school year. Three of the seven district schools, Montebello Elementary, Suffern Middle School and Suffern High School, are located in Montebello.



**Suffern Middle School**

For the 2024-25 school year, the elementary schools have been restructured to a modified Princeton model, in which two serve grades Pre-K through second, and two serve grades 3-5. The middle school enrolls students in grades 6 through 8, and the high school enrolls students in grades 9 through 12. Universal Pre-kindergarten (“UPK”) and Statewide Full-day Pre-K programs are available to provide preschool experience for children of eligible families who will be four years old by December 1st of the school year. Currently, there are 95 UPK and 20 full day Pre-K slots available on a lottery basis.

The school district has confirmed that there are no plans to either expand or close any of the school buildings. At the time of this Plan, the school district has petitioned NYS to change its name to the Suffern Central School District.

The school district appears to have a decrease in overall enrollment, which may be attributed to the shifting cultural changes of the community resulting in more private schools. The table below shows the enrollment for the public and nonpublic schools in Suffern Central School District for the 2022-2023 school year.

	<i>Enrollment Total</i>													
	<i>K</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Public</i>	201	240	232	240	290	260	265	284	287	357	379	346	398	3779
<i>Nonpublic</i>	357	262	235	189	150	144	124	135	129	147	127	67	68	2134
<i>Sources: NYSED's Student Information Repository System (SIRS) 2022-23.</i>														

**Post-Secondary Education**

There are no post-secondary educational facilities located in the Village. However, Rockland County Community College property directly adjoins the Village at the southeast corner of Spook Rock Road and Viola Road. As this campus expands, it is possible that secondary effects, particularly traffic, will be experienced in the Village. As the enrollment continues to increase, it is possible that the campus could be expanded in a manner that would have a more direct, noticeable impact on the Village’s environs.

**Library**

The Suffern Free Library, a facility located in Suffern just west of Montebello on Route 59, serves Village residents as well as other communities in the Suffern Central School District. The library loans books, music and videos and offers many programs for children and adults. The library is a member of the Ramapo Catskill Library System. The Plan anticipates that the Suffern Library has sufficient capacity to handle the additional demand for service that may be generated by future Village residents. While the library is located within walking distance of the southwestern portion of the Village, there is currently no pedestrian connection for children or non-driving members of Montebello’s population to access the facility.

**Governmental Services**

Day-to-day governmental services are administered through a combination of Village and Town programs and services. Functions carried out at Montebello Village Hall, located at the northwest corner of the Montebello Road/North Airmont Road intersection, include local law enactment; building inspection/code enforcement; park planning for Village facilities; site and subdivision plan review; land use approval boards; and senior citizen programs. Montebello’s court system was established in 2012 to more effectively and efficiently enforce vehicle and traffic laws, local laws and zoning violations, as well as permit Village citizens to adjudicate small claims. It utilizes both Montebello Village Hall, where the Court Clerk has offices, and the Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center, which houses the courtroom and Village Justice chambers. Tax assessment and the maintenance of local roads are administered by the Town of Ramapo. Ramapo Town Hall is located on Route 59 in Airmont.

The Town’s Highway Department adjoins the Village and is located at the southwestern corner of North Airmont Road and Spook Rock Road.

### **Other Facilities:**

KinderCare is a daycare and learning center located at 36 Route 59, in the southwesterly portion of the Village. There is an assisted living facility that opened in 2024 in the Route 59 Development District near KinderCare center, and The Sentinel Assisted Living Facility, located on Rella Boulevard, opened in 2021 after the 2017 Comprehensive Plan.

### **Recreation and Open Space**

Recreational facilities and properties are located throughout the Village and are owned and maintained by a number of regional and local agencies. These include:

#### State Parks and Open Space

Harriman State Park – Harriman State Park borders the Village; a small area of the park is located in Montebello. The state park system is owned and maintained by the Palisades Interstate Park Commission (PIPC). The park spans over 46,000 acres in both Rockland and Orange counties. Recreational activities permitted in Harriman State Park include:

- Hiking (200 park trails including Appalachian Trail, Long Trail)
- Picnicking
- Boating
- Camping
- Swimming (several beaches)
- Road Biking
- Cross-Country Skiing

#### **County Parks and Open Space**

The 376-acre Kakiat County Park, which became a county park in 1972, is located in Montebello west of Route 202 in the vicinity of Viola Elementary School. It includes diverse topography, from flat areas to rolling hills to steep mountainside, and abundant wildlife. Amenities within the park include fishing along the Mahwah River, guided tours by Park Rangers, hiking (the Kakiat Trail starting from the parking area crosses through the park into Harriman State Park ending up in Dater Mountain County Park), horseback riding, picnicking, and scenic lookouts. An off-leash dog run/park is located near the parking lot. The park supports a number of wildlife and forestry conservation projects. A footbridge crosses the Mahwah River, which is stocked annually with trout, and a pavilion can be found near the river. Improvements to hiking trails, picnic areas, and additional conservation programs are planned for the future.

#### Town Parks and Open Space

Spook Rock Pool and Spook Rock Golf Course, both located on Spook Rock Road, are major Town park facilities within Montebello. This 160-acre area houses a golf course, driving range, caterer, restaurants, a

swimming pool and basketball courts. The golf course provides golf lessons and free clinics, and The Chalet at Spook Rock is a catering facility available for special events. Spook Rock Pool offers swim instruction for all age groups and levels.

Orchard Hills Park is located along the Village's northeast border with the Town of Ramapo, with active recreational development outside of Montebello's borders. The facility includes two tennis courts, two handball courts, basketball hoops, a ball field and playground; there is no direct access to this facility from Montebello. It also has extensive open space.

The Town of Ramapo's Senior Citizen Community Center is located on the corner of Route 202 and Mayer Drive in Montebello. It provides various activities including arts & crafts, bingo, games, fitness classes, special theme events and luncheons.

In addition to its facilities located within Montebello's borders, the Town of Ramapo has expanded its recreational facilities in areas in close proximity to Montebello. The Joseph T. St. Lawrence Community, Health and Sports Center located on Torne Valley Road is home to an outdoor turf field for football, lacrosse, soccer and field hockey. Viewing stands seat 1,800 spectators complete with restrooms and a concession stand. The indoor Sports Dome is heated and air conditioned and contains a multi-recreational indoor turf field. The community center has indoor basketball courts, tennis courts, a running track, cardio equipment, racquetball courts, locker rooms and meeting rooms. It offers fitness classes, basketball leagues, soccer, tennis and basketball instruction, and open recreation time for toddlers. It also affords passive recreation with its nature walk across a bridge over the Ramapo River to 37 acres of preserved land for hikes, picnics and bird watching.

Ramapo Tennis at Rustic Brook is a 10-acre facility in Airmont that is home to eight har-tru tennis courts, two hard courts, locker rooms playground, tennis lessons and clinics, and a summer camp. Camp Scuffy, also located in Airmont, is a 25-acre camp property with swimming pools, boating pond, ball fields, tennis courts and other camp facilities. It is open during the non-camp season for walking, ballgames and general community enjoyment. Finally, the Ramapo Equestrian Center, 60 acres at the foothills of the Ramapo Mountains, is located just off of Route 202 and includes outdoor and indoor horseback riding rings, trails, horse stalls and riding lessons.

### Village Parks and Open Space

Kathryn Gorman Ponds Park, dedicated to the Village's first Mayor, is located on Senator Levy Drive off of Mile Road in the southeastern portion of the Village. It has been developed as a natural passive park and nature preserve consisting of 24+ acres, including seven ponds, providing peaceful vistas and wildlife. The park is a sanctuary for white tail deer, red fox, a variety of turtles, egrets and other waterfowl. It includes benches, a picnic area and approximately 2 miles of natural walking trails (partially built by an Eagle Scout). A viewing pavilion at its largest pond is under construction. It is open dawn to dusk.



Winter sunset at Kathryn Gorman Ponds Park

Other passive parklands and open space within the Village include Warren Berbit Preserve, a 12-acre natural park on Spook Rock Road, which is maintained as open space. Named for the first Village Attorney, this park was originally part of the open space required from the Fant Farm Rural Preservation Overlay subdivision and was dedicated to the Village to preserve the magnificent vista of the original farmland. The Coe Farm Scenic Vista along Route 202 and a Lake Road preserve along the Mahwah River are other passive open spaces.



Montebello Village Hall grounds include a playground; a 9/11 Memorial Garden, built by an Eagle Scout, which includes a 250-pound steel relic from the World Trade Center; a 41-plot community organic vegetable garden for Village residents (sign up and fee required); a demonstration rain garden; and the Jaeger Center in Village Hall, which is used by Montebello's senior citizen club. The grounds also contain a gazebo pavilion that can be used for community events and a charging station for electric vehicles. Village Hall is powered by solar energy.



Organic community garden and playground at Village Hall

The Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center, located along Route 202 near Mayer Drive, is a Village owned facility that it is used for community events and Village board meetings, and houses the Village

courtroom. It is available to Montebello residents for private functions, events and clubs on a fee basis, and is also powered by solar energy.

While private, the Indian Rock residential neighborhood has two playgrounds for use by its residents.

### **Suffern Central School District Recreational Facilities**

The Village of Montebello is home to four of the seven school sites serving children enrolled in the Suffern Central School District. These facilities have recreational fields and equipment that are available for Village use during non-school hours. These facilities include but are not limited to tot lots; playground equipment; basketball hoops; softball/baseball fields; tennis courts; and track, football, soccer, baseball and softball fields.

Many of these recreational facilities have been expanded and/or improved in recent years including the installation of two synthetic turf fields at Suffern Middle School with lights for evening play. These fields can be used for soccer, football and lacrosse, and the main field, along with the new track that surrounds it, comprises a track and field facility. Suffern High School has had its track, tennis courts, outdoor basketball courts, indoor pool and fitness center all renovated and refurbished in recent years. The fields at Viola and Montebello Elementary Schools have also been refurbished.

### **Community Gathering Places and Places of Worship**

Montebello is at the forefront of zoning for inclusivity to ensure all residents of Montebello feel welcome and there are opportunities for personal religious observation and for non-religious gatherings. In response to the 2017 Plan recommendations, the Village established a three-tier system including residential gathering places, neighborhood places of worship and larger site community places of worship. Examples of current places of Worship located in the Village of Montebello include:

- Congregation Shaarey Israel – 18 Montebello Road
- MSC of Montebello – 34 Montebello Road
- Sisters of Life Convent – 38 Montebello Road
- Chabad Jewish Center of Suffern – 350 Haverstraw Road (Route 202)
- International Christian Fellowship – 506 Haverstraw Road (Route 202)



**Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center**

## Recommendations

**1. The Village should continue, initiate and/or expand relationships with other service providers to share the burden of providing services and community facilities where economically appropriate.**

In identifying current and future needs relating to governmental services and community facilities, the Plan is sensitive to the results of the 2002 Village Park Survey (“VPS”) where 75 percent of respondents expressed that it is “important” to “very important” to keep the current tax burden essentially the same. The Village will need to balance the needs of the community with the costs associated with expanded services and new facilities. Given the Village’s current and anticipated population base, this Plan continues to recommend that the Village explore partnerships where the cost and maintenance of services and facilities are shared among other agencies and service providers, whenever appropriate. The Plan recognizes that the Village is one of many incorporated communities within the larger Town of Ramapo. Where possible and economically viable, the Village should continue to partner with other local communities and/or the Town of Ramapo or Rockland County in connection with community services and facilities. *Ongoing implementation.*

**2. The Village should strive to preserve more undeveloped land as open space and additional passive recreational opportunities should be pursued by the Village whenever possible. The Village Parks Commission should evaluate on a periodic basis whether additional parks and recreational facilities are needed based on changing population and available facilities.**

**Open Space:** The Village was founded on preservation values including the protection of open space, trees, and limited and sustainable development. The Village’s stringent tree laws are an example of its longstanding and continuing desire to preserve the Village’s natural beauty. These foundational principles should always be in the forefront and guide Village development and decisions.

This Plan continues to support the conclusions reached by the 2007 draft Report of the Citizens’ Committee on Open Space regarding the importance of preserving additional open space to maintain the rural nature, low density and bucolic setting of the village. These goals can be reached by the acquisition of undeveloped land through agreements with developers, average-density subdivision, direct purchases, and land swaps, as well as grant opportunities, such as the FEMA program that enabled the Village to purchase two residential lots along the Mahwah River to be maintained as open space.

**Passive Recreation:** Village residents have been surveyed on several occasions to communicate their recreational preferences. In a 1998 Village survey, passive recreation (e.g., wildlife viewing areas) rated highest among all options. In the 2002 VPS survey, 80% of those who responded supported passive parks.

This Plan continues to recommend that the Village continue efforts to acquire and develop passive recreation facilities within the village, when the opportunity arises. It should look for opportunities to designate lands for passive activities and allocate resources to make these locations available to residents where possible. One example of such an opportunity would be the possible creation of a trailhead into Harriman State Park from the Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center on Route 202 to make the park more accessible to Montebello residents.

**Active Recreation:** In the 2002 VPS Survey 71% of respondents favored active recreation facilities, like soccer fields, ball fields, including night lighting.

Based on the conditions at the time, the 2003 Plan recommended a Comprehensive Recreation Study. The Plan was never completed and the 2009 Plan no longer recommended the study because, in intervening years, a significant number of regional active recreational facilities had been developed, including new ball fields at local schools and the nearby the Joseph T. St. Lawrence Community Health & Sports Center in Torne Valley. It should be noted, however, that these facilities must be shared with residents of several neighboring towns and villages. This Plan recommends that the Village Parks Commission periodically evaluate whether the active recreational needs of the Village are being met. This Plan also includes recommendations that expand the siting of commercial recreational facilities within the Village (see recommendation in Land Use Element for Office-Campus and Industrial-Campus land use areas.) *Ongoing implementation.*

### **3. The Village should pursue the establishment of the biking and walking trail network known as the Montebello Trail, as identified in the Appendix.**

The Montebello Trail system, first proposed in the 2003 Plan, and recommended again in the 2009 and 2017 Plans, was intended to provide a cohesive and comprehensive system of walking/bike paths that would link Montebello's schools, parks, and neighborhoods.

Only a small portion of the Montebello Trail System has been designated and created to date (i.e., Coe Farm Road in Montebello Fields and Montebello West). The trail system has not been fully realized because connecting paths were never established due to safety concerns (as described below), budgetary constraints and/or property/land ownership/legal issues. This Plan recognizes that the development of a trail system is still a goal to which the community should aspire; while acknowledging both the challenges and time it will take to implement such an ambitious and multifaceted plan. Accordingly, this Plan still recognizes and supports the goal of creating a healthy and safe network of trails for the benefit of the community. The Plan, however, recommends certain changes to the originally proposed trail system.

The Parks Commission, now the Historic Preservation and Parks Commission (HPPC) since 2019, has for many years reviewed the original Montebello Trail and considers Mile Road and Viola Road to present significant safety challenges. The winding carriage roads are characterized by narrow travel ways and historically and scenically important rock walls and mature trees right up to the travel way. Encouraging the sharing of the travel way with vehicular traffic would potentially endanger pedestrians and cyclists, while widening the roadway or constructing adjacent off-road facilities would endanger two frequently traveled roadways that are central to the geography and character of the community. Accordingly, this 2025 Plan recommends removal of these roads from the trail system, instead encouraging non-motorized traffic onto adjacent parallel paths such as along Oxford Drive.

The 2017 Plan added to the suggested Montebello Trail an already completed loop in Kathryn Gorman Ponds Park, known as the Daniel Beard Trail (which begins in the parking lot and loops the park). In addition, the 2017 Plan recommended continuing the trail to the southerly end of Canterbury Lane.

This 2025 Plan now considers the potentially usable and viably safest sections of the proposed Trail to be from the Suffern High School track area to Canterbury Lane, continuing to Oxford Drive and into the KGPP area, further through the Montebello Pines area via Caddy Lane and Par Road, and up to Village Hall at the corner of North Airmont Road and Montebello Road. A subsequent continuous part of the Trail would require safely crossing Montebello Road on North Airmont Road and down Executive Boulevard, crossing behind the Archdiocese property and continuing into the Montebello Elementary/Suffern Middle School properties and circular track/open recreation areas. This Plan recommends that the HPPC consider and effect implementation of these recommendations.

The Trail envisions a segment that will contain a boardwalk across a wetlands area to help educate the public concerning wetlands functions and beauty; help build support for protection and restoration of wetlands and related resources; enable bird watching and other wildlife viewing; and facilitate science education and research. Considering that the Village now owns multiple parcels of wetland property (totaling approximately 12.5 acres per the Village Attorney Warren E. Berit), this Plan recommends establishing a wetlands environment and education section of the proposed Montebello Trail. For a similar regional example of this type of environmentally viable and continuously sustainable trail improvement, please see the “Pochuck Boardwalk” section of the Appalachian Trail near Vernon, New Jersey.

While the trail is not intended to include sidewalks, as that would be inconsistent with the Village's rural character north of Montebello Road, it could allow for sidewalks or other appropriate walkable surface from the Suffern Middle School south to Route 59 along Hemion Road. This would provide a safe path for students walking from school to neighborhood retail and the Suffern Public Library. In addition, workers from the Dunnigan Drive commercial district would have a safe walking path to Montebello restaurants and services, while cutting down on local traffic in already congested Airmont Road area. Finally, the Village may explore the possibility of having a segment of the trail that runs from Hemion Road through the proposed Montebello Crossing development in the RR-59 Development District. This could allow access to the Suffern Library if an easement can be worked out with the property (Tagaste Monastery) between Montebello Crossing and the library.

The ownership of this project should be assigned to the Montebello Historic Preservation and Parks Commission which should put together an action plan identifying next steps and priorities, seek state and other public or private funding sources to implement portions of the Montebello Trail network. *Not yet implemented.*

**4. The Village should change the zoning of Spook Rock Golf Course and Spook Rock Pool as well as other significant parcels in the Greenprint that have traditionally provided outdoor recreation opportunities or open space important to the rural character of the Montebello to a recreation and open space zoning district (see discussion in Land Use Element)**

The Spook Rock Golf Course and Pool is an open space and recreational resource that is important to the character of the community dating back to the 1970s. It is perhaps the most critical of open space within the Village as it provides an integral and central connection between the eastern and southwestern portions of the Greenprint. The 2010 Historic Survey highlighted the significance of the “designed landscape and open areas within the Spook Rock Golf Course” as providing “outstanding views to the Ramapo Mountains,” not only to those on the course, but also to those who travel along the southern section of Spook Rock Road. The open space provided by the park lends to the tree-lined and open character of the community and conveys a premium and upscale quality at the heart of the Village. Preservation of recreation and public open space parcels not directly under Village control is vital. *Implemented.*



**Spook Rock Golf Course**

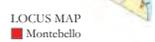
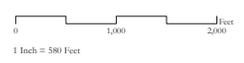
**LEGEND**

◇ Tax Parcels	State Park	Schools
<b>Roads</b>	County Park	Ambulance
Federal Road	Conservation Area	Police Station
New York State Road	Local Parkland or Municipally-owned Land	Fire Station
County Road	Public Schools & RCC	Hospital
Local Road		
NYS Thruway		
Streams/Rivers		
Waterbodies		



Note: This DRAFT map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Source: New York State Department of Transportation,  
 Rockland County GIS, Turner Miller Group

JUNE 2017



**Fig. C-1: COMMUNITY FACILITIES  
 Parks & Open Space**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

Village of Montebello, New York

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

## TRAFFIC & CIRCULATION ELEMENT

### Overview

The Traffic and Circulation Element addresses the existing vehicular and pedestrian concerns in Montebello and takes into consideration the future traffic that will be generated as the Village grows.

The Plan recognizes that not all the roads through the Village are under its direct jurisdiction. Therefore, many of the circulation issues will need the approval of other jurisdictions.

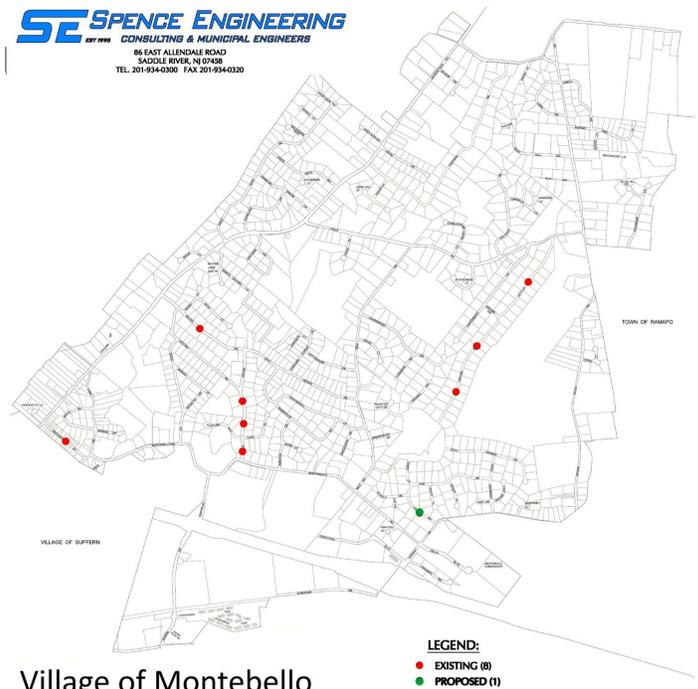
### Goal 1: To improve driving safety

Both speeding and dangerous intersections are problems in most villages and towns. A study conducted for the Montebello 2003 Comprehensive Plan spent considerable resources identifying Village areas of concern and defining possible solutions, including the installation of speed tables (also referred to as “speed humps”).

Since 2007 the Village has installed speed tables in select locations of the Village. Speed tables consist of a controlled raised pavement sections usually several inches high and 10 to 20 feet in width. They are much wider than speed bumps and intended to slow vehicles to 10 to 15 miles per hour.

The criteria for installation includes residents petitioning the Village Board for speed tables on a particular local road (not a County, State or privately-owned road) and the Village Engineer performing site inspections to determine feasibility. The petition request includes a process of obtaining signatures (i.e., 75% of every homeowner who lives on that road, as well every homeowner who would have no other alternate means of egress that avoids encountering the speed humps) and a review period with public hearing.

Recommendations for installation are based on vehicular sight distances and safety, as well as residential appearance. Locations are attempted to coincide with property lines so as to locate the tables at the greatest distance from house locations thereby minimizing noise and visual impacts. Signage and striping is required and may impact final locations.



Village of Montebello  
Speed Hump Locations

Map of Existing (red) and proposed (green) speed tables -  
courtesy: Spence Engineering, P.C.

To date, the Village has installed twelve (12) speed tables on the following roads: Lety Lane, Oxford Drive, Orchard Street, Mayer Drive, Par Road and Coe Farm Road.

Generally, the Village has received positive comments where speed tables have been installed, with no known poor performance or non-function. Possible issues relating to snow removal or other access problems have not been encountered. Costs for installation of the speed hump, (asphalt, signage and striping) have ranged in the past between \$4,500 to \$6,500.



**Speed table Mayer Drive**

Speeding on the Village’s major thoroughfares still remains a problem, including streets that cross the Village connecting to major thoroughfares. Speed tables on these higher-traffic roads are typically not practical. Further, the majority of these roads are under State or County jurisdiction and those agencies may prioritize traffic flow over traffic calming considerations that the Village would prioritize.

Based on the 2003 study there was also a perception that a number of intersections were congested and/or dangerous. Since then, a number of those intersections have been improved (e.g., the NYS Thruway interchange and Hemion/Montebello Roads).

As part of the 2017 Plan, accident and police reports for two years prior were reviewed to identify the major thoroughfares and intersections that are most prone to accidents. In particular, during that planning process, some residents identified the intersection of Montebello and Hemion Roads as an intersection of particular concern. The police report review showed one accident at that intersection during the two-year period. Other intersections examined included Mile Road at Montebello Road and at Viola Road. It was not believed that any of the reviewed intersections had abnormally high numbers of accidents over the two years, prior to 2017.

In 2025, the Committee determined that no further study of traffic/intersections was warranted noting that all new development that potentially impacts traffic will be subject to site-specific studies submitted by the developer and reviewed by the Village. In addition, due to concerns of the impact of increased density and high traffic uses surrounding the Village in the Town of Ramapo, the Plan recommends that the Village request that the Town of Ramapo provide site specific traffic studies for nearby development that could negatively impact Village corridor and gateway traffic.

**Goal 2: To improve pedestrian / cyclist safety**

As a community that places high value on its rural character and respect for its historic elements, most of the roads in the Village have intentionally been designed to eschew typical suburban characteristics such as sidewalks, curbing, wide travel lanes, street lighting and striped crosswalks and centerline striping. If

improperly designed this practice can make walking and bicycling in the village a challenge. The Village should insure that it is incorporating traffic calming practices, including tree or stone walled edges, narrow vehicular travel ways, and meandering paths into its road design.

The Plan recognizes that walking and biking continue to become more important modes of transportation as fuel costs increase, the effects of automobile carbon emissions become more understood, and health considerations reinforce the importance of physical exercise. Improving the safety, as well as the enjoyment, of walking and biking in Montebello is an important goal to pursue in both the short and long term.

Difficulties with building a network of paths and trails in an established, built-out community are numerous. Most importantly, the availability of land to build connectors between roads, as well as the availability of right-of-way space on older roads can be very difficult to surmount. Other problems that may be encountered include the effect that road-widening or tree clearing for trails can have on speeding, increased opportunities for accidents at major intersections, liability concerns, snow clearing and maintenance concerns, neighborhoods that do not welcome additional foot traffic by their homes, and budgetary constraints.

**Recommendations:**

- 1: Continue to allow residents to request speed tables on local streets where feasible and pursue other traffic calming practices that may be identified in the future.** Periodically publicize the availability of this option in quarterly newsletters or other publications.
- 2. Recommend that school speed zones be implemented on Mile Road and Viola Road by C High School.**
- 3. Request Rockland County look into improvements along Montebello Road to improve safety.**
- 4. Continue to request more police presence, including temporary speed activated signs, along roads that are known for speeding.**
- 5: Review accident and police reports periodically to identify major thoroughfares and intersections that are most accident-prone.** Work with state and county highway agencies to evaluate possible traffic calming and safety solutions and document the outcome.
- 6: The Village, led by the Montebello Historic Preservation and Parks Commission, should continue to pursue the establishment of the biking and walking trail network known as the Montebello Trail** (see Appendix). The HPPC should put together an action plan identifying next steps and priorities and seek out state and other public or private funding sources to implement portions of the Montebello Trail network (see Community Facilities Element for specific recommendations regarding the path of the Montebello Trail).
- 7. The Village should request New York State to make improvements along the shoulders of Route 202 to make the route more pedestrian and cycling friendly.**

**8. Given the impending opening of the Brookfield Warehouse project in the neighboring Village of Suffern, and the attendant increases in truck traffic, Montebello should work with the Town of Ramapo, the County of Rockland, NY State DOT, and the Villages of Airmont and Suffern, to:**

- a. **Correct the difficulty of ingress and egress to Dunnigan Drive,** at the North Airmont Road intersection,
- b. **Address the more general problem of traffic congestion on Hemion Road at the intersection of Old Mill Road, Hemion Road and Route 59; and at Route 59 and North Airmont Road,** encouraging solutions such as
  - i. improving the geometry to allow better turning movements at each intersection.
  - ii. Adding new and/or extended turning lanes at each intersection.
  - iii. the possible creation of additional NYS Thruway entrances and exits, so that Brookfield Properties may more directly access the Thruway.
  - iv. creation of a new through street connecting Dunnigan Drive to Hemion Road.

There is no traffic signal at the intersection of Dunnigan Drive and Airmont Road, despite large amounts of truck traffic. In addition, too much traffic channels through the Exit 14B Thruway interchange. This Plan recognizes the challenges of resolving this issue, including:

- a. The number of intersections and driveways along Airmont Road from Route 59 to the Montebello Road – Rella Boulevard intersection;
- b. The number of traffic signals in this same area;
- c. The need to give priority to the interstate highway, state highway, and county roads (in that order) to maintain traffic movement on this heavily traveled area; and
- d. The multiple governmental jurisdictions needing to concur with potential solutions to the traffic problems.

**Many of these solutions were included in the EIS for the approved Brookfield Properties Warehouse project. Further some similar challenges were investigated as part of the Route 59 Area Transportation and Land Use Study (NYMTC 2020). The Village should work with all of the involved agencies to ensure that all promised improvements are obtained from the Brookfield Properties Warehouse Project and that regional stakeholders look to the NYMTC study for other improvements that can improve identified conditions. Further solutions may include:**

- The creation of an additional Thruway interchange (14x) at the intersection of Route 59 and the New York State Thruway;
- Traffic signal upgrades scheduled as part of Lower Hudson Transit Link Program;
- Increased transit usage through improved linkages;

- Dedicated left turn lanes at key intersections;
- Roundabouts at key intersections;
- Roadway widening in select areas.

**9. The Village should consider adjusting the permitted use lists and standards for the PI-C District on Hemion Road, given the increased truck traffic projected to enter from the Village of Suffern at Old Mill Road.**

## SUSTAINABILITY ELEMENT

### Overview

Montebello, “beautiful mountain” in Italian, has a steady and unwavering history of enhancing community well-being with efforts to protect and restore the Village’s natural environment. It also recognizes that its actions towards environmental sustainability will not only have positive local impacts but can help address the more global environmental issues facing its citizens. While encouraging environmental sustainability and “green” practices, Montebello continually seeks to lead by example.

Montebello was the first village in Rockland County to install a solar photovoltaic system to help power its Village Hall (2007) and it also uses solar energy to help power the Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center. In Rockland, it was both the first Tree City USA, as certified by the Arbor Day Foundation (2008), and the first to obtain "Certified Local Government" status for historic preservation by NYS Historic Preservation Office (2008). The Village also installed the first electric vehicle charging station in Rockland County (2011). It created an Organic Community Garden in 2011 that now provides 41 plots for Village residents to grow vegetables. It installed a demonstration rain garden at Village Hall as part of its efforts to educate residents on natural stormwater management techniques. In addition, the Village implemented a streetlight removal program in order to save energy and improve the Village’s natural environment by reducing light pollution. The Village Board investigated



**Photovoltaic system, electric vehicle charging station and demonstration rain garden at Village Hall**

acquiring Village street lighting from Orange & Rockland utilities and replacing them with LED standoff/lighting with a Smart Control Option. However, the Village Board concluded that the optimal path forward is to leave streetlights with Orange & Rockland and participate in future programs that Orange and Rockland may potentially offer to shift to smart LED lighting and will replace individual lights on a case as case basis as appropriate.

In 2013, Montebello became the first recipient of the Rockland County Environmental Management Council's (EMC) "**Green Champion**" Award due to its environmental commitment and initiatives.

One of the five main goals of the 2009 Comprehensive Plan, which the 2017 and this Plan reaffirm, is to, "Create a greener community by becoming more carbon neutral to help mitigate climate change and employing more sustainable practices in connection with land use and development."

### **Climate Change**

The Village considers climate change a real and increasing threat to our local and global environments. The impacts of climate change can endanger our infrastructure, economy and livelihoods; harm our ecological communities; spread invasive species and diseases; reduce drinking water supplies; increase flooding and sedimentation buildup downstream and pose health threats to our residents.

The Village believes that its actions in response to climate change can provide an opportunity to build a livable, energy-independent and secure community with resilient infrastructure, while also providing cost savings.

There is a scientific consensus that human activity is increasing the concentration of greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions into the atmosphere and this, in turn, contributes to climate change. Emissions of carbon dioxide represent the vast majority of the total GHG emissions in the state and a significant portion of these emissions result from fuel combustion. The Village seeks to engage in and promote practices and activities that will reduce GHG emissions, while also maintaining Montebello's community character.

### **Climate Smart Community Program**

In furtherance of its goals of mitigating climate change and employing more sustainable practices, the Village took the Climate Smart Community Pledge in 2010 (Resolution 10-015). The Climate Smart Community Program is an initiative led by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("NYSDEC") to help local governments reduce municipal and Green House Gas (GHG) emissions.

In becoming a Climate Smart Community, Montebello, in order to reduce greenhouse gas emission and adapt to a change in climate, resolved to work toward the following ten goals:

- 1) Build a climate-smart community.
- 2) Inventory emissions, set goals, and plan for climate action.
- 3) Decrease energy use.
- 4) Shift to clean, renewable energy.
- 5) Use climate-smart materials management.
- 6) Implement climate-smart land use.
- 7) Enhance community resilience to climate change.
- 8) Support a green innovation economy.
- 9) Inform and inspire the public.
- 10) Engage in an evolving process of climate action.

The Village remains a registered climate smart community but is not currently certified at any of the Bronze, Silver or Gold levels. See recommendation.

### **Tree Policies**

Another Village action that helps mitigate climate change is its strict tree preservation laws and policies. Trees, through the natural process of photosynthesis, absorb CO<sup>2</sup> and other pollutant particulates, then store the carbon and emit pure oxygen, which helps combat climate change. The Village fought for several years to defend its potent tree preservation law, which was challenged in a lawsuit. Ultimately, in 2013, New York's Appellate Division upheld Montebello's tree preservation laws. This Plan recommends that the Village continue to uphold its strict tree preservation policies, maintain its Tree City USA designation and promote the planting and maintenance of native trees, all of which support the Village's commitment to air quality and a greener community. However, see the Natural Resources Element for the recommendation to change the definition of "tree" triggering protection upwards from the current minimum size of 4 inches.

### **Environmental Design & Green Building Practices**

The U.S. Green Building Council’s Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) program has created a rating system to measure the energy and environmental performance of buildings. The LEED rating system works for all buildings—from homes to corporate headquarters—at all phases of development. Projects pursuing LEED certification earn points across several areas that address sustainability issues. Based on the number of points achieved, a project receives one of four LEED rating levels: Certified, Silver, Gold and Platinum. LEED-certified buildings are resource efficient. They use less water and energy and reduce greenhouse gas emissions, while providing cost savings opportunities. Although Montebello is a largely built-out community, it is still appropriate that the Village look to the LEED rating system as a model to support green infrastructure and building. Other building rating systems such as the Living Building Challenge and the Green Globes program can also provide guidance.

Another tool for sustainable building practices is the use of energy efficient products. Energy Star is a joint program of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) and the United States Department of Energy that identifies and promotes energy efficiency in products, homes and buildings nationwide. The Energy Star label is on many items including major appliances, office equipment, lighting, and home electronics. The EPA has expanded the Energy Star label to include energy efficient new homes and commercial and industrial buildings.

Finally, the NYStretch Energy Code–2020 (NYStretch) is a model energy code developed by the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA) that allows municipalities in New York to adopt a more stringent building energy code than the 2020 Energy Conservation Construction Code of New York State (2020 ECCCNY). By adopting NYStretch, municipalities can promote greater energy efficiency in new construction within their jurisdictions. and help meet their energy and climate goals by accelerating savings obtained through their local building energy codes. NYStretch amends the 2020 ECCCNY with a standard that is 10–12% more efficient, depending on climate zone and building type. To a large degree, NYStretch is an early look at New York State’s next energy code.

On average, residential buildings that meet NYStretch can save an estimated 19.7% in terms of energy cost compared to those built to the 2020 ECCCNY. Likewise, a homeowner would see, on average, an estimated 19.7% reduction in their utility bill over the course of one year. The prescriptive residential provisions of NYStretch were modeled using whole building energy simulation software to quantify energy savings beyond what will be expected under the 2020 ECCCNY. While adopting this code will increase energy efficiency and reduce energy consumption costs, adopting the code will increase building costs. Third-party incremental cost analyses show that incremental costs range from \$1,506 to \$2,463 per home for single family

homes, while multifamily apartments will have incremental costs ranging from \$1,488 to \$1,750 per dwelling unit.

Communities that adopt NYStretch may become eligible for grant funding and designation as a Clean Energy Community. Currently, Villages such as Dobbs Ferry and Hastings-on-Hudson, the Town of Bedford and New York City have adopted NYStretch.

### **Business Community**

Montebello values businesses that share its sustainable vision, and this Plan recommends that the Village continue to encourage and embrace businesses that incorporate policies and practices to minimize their environmental footprint.

For example, in 2024, Manhattan Beer Distributors eliminated diesel trucks from its outbound delivery fleet at its Montebello facility and 75% of the miles driven by the company's delivery fleet is powered by alternative fuels, namely renewable natural gas and electric. It utilizes a >1MW solar installation panel on the roof of its Montebello facility. The company recently invested in doubling its capacity to receive inbound shipments via rail at its Dunnigan Drive facility. Each rail car the company receives eliminates 8 tractor-trailer trips from local roads, resulting in thousands of fewer truck trips each year. Its Village distribution center is equipped with LED lighting, and it has sponsored the local Earth Day Film Festival at the Suffern Lafayette Theater.

Raymour & Flanagan has built one of its recycling centers in the Village. It brings back packaging materials from its deliveries and turns them into raw materials that can be repurposed into useful everyday items. In the year prior to the 2017 Plan, the company's recycling operations at its Montebello campus processed approximately 3,893 tons of cardboard, 225 tons of plastic, and 233 tons of Styrofoam, keeping these materials out of overburdened and polluting landfills. In addition, the transportation and vehicle repair facility on the campus is heated by furnaces that use spent motor oil from company fleet vehicles. Lastly, the main distribution building has been upgraded to "best in class" lighting and energy management systems.

These examples highlight commercial practices within our Village that reflect the Village's land use values on sustainability, being a good citizen and reducing our Village's carbon footprint. The Village should continue to support and encourage eco-friendly commercial companies and practices.

### **Recommendations:**

The Village should:

1. Continue to take the necessary steps to achieve **Climate Smart Community certification** from NYSDEC starting with creating a community Climate Smart Community task force. That task force should also investigate participating in the Clean Energy Communities (CEC) Program sponsored

by The New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA), which provides tools, resources (including grant funding), and technical assistance to help implement clean energy actions.

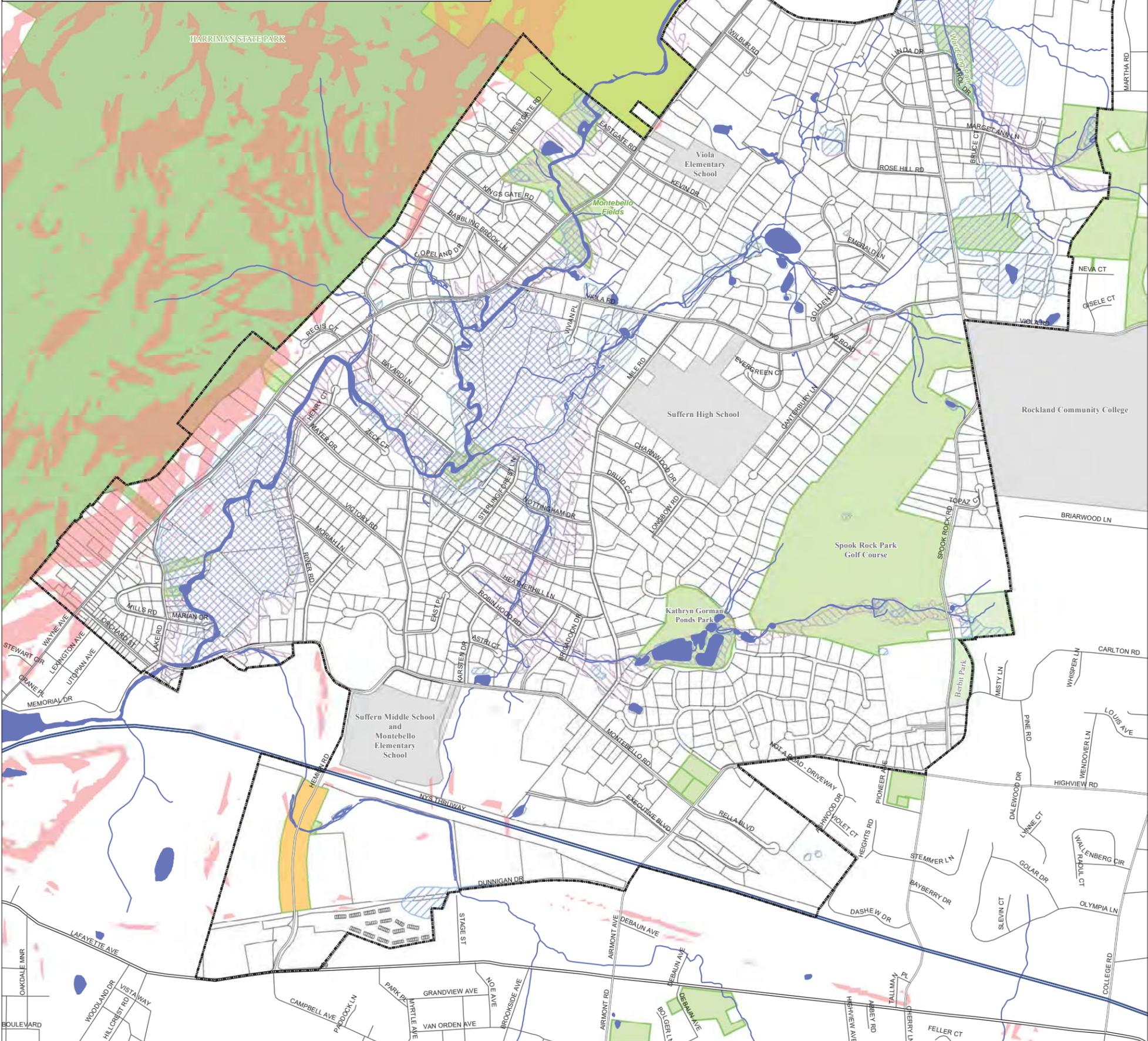
2. **Adopt the NYStretch Energy Code** to enhance energy efficiency in new developments, aligning Montebello with state climate goals while reducing long-term energy costs for residents.
  - Emphasize long-term savings despite upfront costs through case studies from nearby villages (e.g., Dobbs Ferry).
  - Highlight available grant opportunities to reduce financial burdens for residents and developers.
  - Encourage more energy efficient buildings within the Village (i.e., codes can require or encourage Energy Star or LEED standards) For example, the Village could consider providing a rebate on building permit fees based on the level of LEED-type compliance.
3. Promote the use of Energy Star products.
4. Continue to seek ways to use energy efficient products and incorporate green building practices in the Village’s municipal facilities and projects.
5. Expand solar installations to parking lots and unused municipal lands.
6. Use Village Hall and the Dr. Jeffrey Oppenheim Community Center as a model for the use of renewable energy while promoting similar installations in new residential and commercial developments.
7. The Committee recommends that the Village upgrade the “slow” EV charger at Village Hall to a “fast” EV charger and install a fast EV charger at Dr. Jeffery Oppenheim Community Center.
8. Continue to protect and promote the planting and maintenance of native trees within the Village to support carbon sequestration and energy conservation; maintain Montebello’s “Tree City” designation; and continue to strictly enforce Montebello’s tree laws. However, see Natural Resources Element for recommended change to the definition of “tree.”
9. Continue to educate residents on natural stormwater management techniques, including the use of natural rain gardens; make the Village Demonstration Rain Garden available to schools and residents for educational purposes.
10. Continue to implement the Montebello Trail System, a safe network of natural or existing bicycling, jogging and walking paths, that could reduce automobile traffic while maintaining the community character which the Village residents so value.
11. Seek out and promote businesses that share the Village’s environmental values. Encourage sustainable and “green” practices in the Village’s commercial community and recognize local businesses for their environmental stewardship practices and activities.

12. Continue to educate residents on sustainability actions and initiatives using the Village website, newsletters and at community events.
13. Continue to encourage neighboring communities to incorporate sustainable development practices into projects proposed near Village Boundaries, including by participating in intermunicipal reviews.
14. The Village Building Inspector and/or other appropriate Village personnel or agencies should review and evaluate village codes and/or provide incentives to incorporate “green” standards wherever possible. Potential initiatives could include:
  - Encouraging the use of solar, geothermal and small wind energy units The Village has already been a leader in this regard with its installation of solar panels at Village Hall.
  - Encouraging commercial buildings that are “green” building certified, such as those certified under Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) provisions. The United States Green Building Council’s LEED Green Building Rating System includes integrated and measurable goals relating to the design, construction and operation of commercial and institutional buildings.
  - Encouraging or requiring that native species constitute a minimum percentage (perhaps 30%) of landscaping material in new commercial developments. This requirement would reduce the need for water, fertilizer, and pesticides.
  - Encouraging alternative parking initiatives that reduce impervious ground cover. For example, underground parking is extremely expensive to construct but has the advantage of limiting impervious surface and allowing for more open space and trees. The Village could consider providing various incentives for underground parking. Multi-level parking or under building parking has similar environmental benefits but code provisions may discourage or prevent such parking designs.
15. Adopt a Climate Resilience Plan: Develop a municipal plan for climate adaptation, addressing flooding, extreme weather, and heatwaves.
16. Waste Reduction Goals: Expand composting services and mandate commercial recycling programs.
17. Dark Sky Compliance: Strengthen light pollution reduction measures by requiring Dark Sky-certified outdoor lighting, strictly enforcing dark sky regulations and zealously prosecuting violations.
18. Fleet Electrification: Transition the municipal vehicle fleet to electric or hybrid models

**APPENDICES**

**Greenprint Map - 2017**

- LEGEND**
- Village Boundaries
  - ◇ Tax Parcels
  - Roads**
  - Federal Road
  - New York State Road
  - County Road
  - Local Road
  - NYS Thruway
  - Streams/Rivers
  - Waterbodies
  - Steep Slopes (>15%)
  - Wetlands (DEC, ACOE, NWI & Regulated Areas)
  - FEMA 100 Year Floodplains
  - State Park
  - County Park
  - Local Parkland or Municipally-owned Land
  - Public Schools & RCC
  - Conservation Area



Note: This map is for general planning purposes only.  
 Sources - Roads: NYS DOT; Parcels: Rockland Cty. Dept. of Planning  
 Topography: NYS GIS Clearinghouse  
 Note: Parcels and environmental features are from different sources and mapped at different levels of accuracy. Locations of environmental features should be verified by field observations.

OCTOBER 2017

0 1,000 2,000 Feet  
 1 Inch = 580 Feet

**NORTH**

LOCUS MAP  
 ■ Montebello



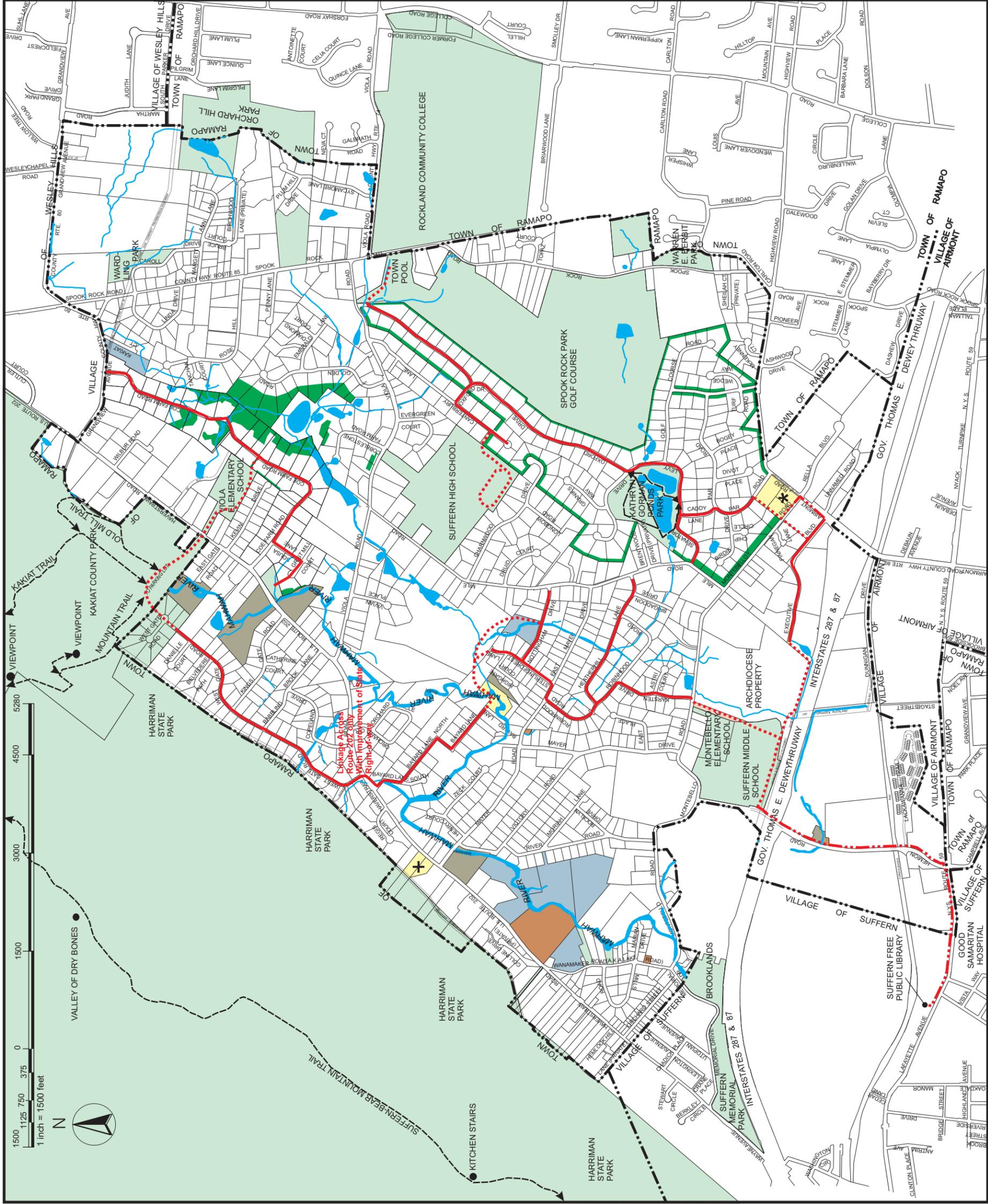
**GREENPRINT PLAN**

MONTEBELLO COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

**Village of Montebello, New York**

Prepared for Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

**Montebello Trail Map - 2017**



**EXISTING FEATURES**

- CONSERVATION & WALKWAY EASEMENTS
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS/PARKS
- ROCKLAND COUNTY OWNED LAND
- TOWN OF RAMAPO OWNED LAND
- VILLAGE OF MONTEBELLO OWNED LAND
- RAMAPO CENTRAL S.D. OWNED LAND (NOT SCHOOLS)
- SUEZ (formerly UNITED WATER) OWNED LAND
- WATERCOURSES
- MARKED FOOT TRAILS

- \* VILLAGE HALL
- + VILLAGE COMMUNITY CENTER

**PROPOSED FEATURES**

- ON-STREET TRAIL (NO IMPROVEMENT REQUIRED)
- OFF-STREET TRAIL - (REQUIRES CONSTRUCTION)
- TRAIL FOLLOWS SIDEWALK

Prepared for the Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission

Disclaimer: The parcel outlines are known to be dated and inaccurate. This map is intended to portray the proposed trail route only and should not be used for navigation or determination of lot ownership boundaries

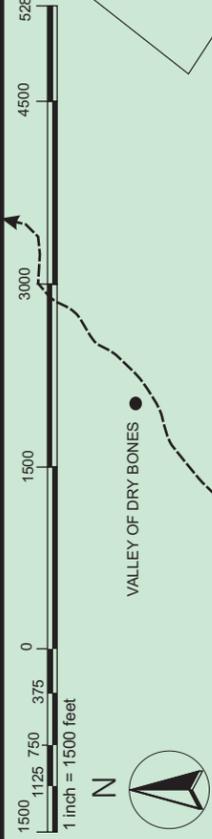
**PROPOSED TRAIL ROUTE**

**VILLAGE OF MONTEBELLO**  
**ROCKLAND COUNTY, NEW YORK**

Nelson, Pope & Voorhis, LLC BASE MAP: Rockland Co. Planning Dept -2008  
UPDATED FROM: Rockland County Tax Parcel Maps

October 2017

Sources: Rockland City TaxAssessmentRecords  
Village of Montebello Filed Subdivision Maps  
New York-New Jersey Trail Conference Maps  
Field Verification  
Wetland locations estimated from Rockland County Planning Dept and Filed Subdivision Maps



Linkage At-Risk  
Route is only  
with improvement of State  
Right-of-Way

**ESRI Demographic Information – 2017**



# 2010 Census Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2000	2010	2000-2010 Annual Rate
Population	3,942	4,526	1.39%
Households	1,275	1,499	1.63%
Housing Units	1,301	1,557	1.81%
<b>Population by Race</b>			
		<b>Number</b>	<b>Percent</b>
Total		4,526	100.0%
Population Reporting One Race		4,433	97.9%
White		3,996	88.3%
Black		143	3.2%
American Indian		6	0.1%
Asian		256	5.7%
Pacific Islander		0	0.0%
Some Other Race		32	0.7%
Population Reporting Two or More Races		93	2.1%
Total Hispanic Population		251	5.5%
<b>Population by Sex</b>			
Male		2,182	48.2%
Female		2,344	51.8%
<b>Population by Age</b>			
Total		4,526	100.0%
Age 0 - 4		213	4.7%
Age 5 - 9		382	8.4%
Age 10 - 14		463	10.2%
Age 15 - 19		344	7.6%
Age 20 - 24		175	3.9%
Age 25 - 29		101	2.2%
Age 30 - 34		100	2.2%
Age 35 - 39		196	4.3%
Age 40 - 44		408	9.0%
Age 45 - 49		445	9.8%
Age 50 - 54		423	9.3%
Age 55 - 59		325	7.2%
Age 60 - 64		271	6.0%
Age 65 - 69		203	4.5%
Age 70 - 74		157	3.5%
Age 75 - 79		122	2.7%
Age 80 - 84		100	2.2%
Age 85+		98	2.2%
Age 18+		3,203	70.8%
Age 65+		680	15.0%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Census 2010 medians are computed from reported data distributions.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# 2010 Census Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Households by Type		
Total	1,499	100.0%
Households with 1 Person	234	15.6%
Households with 2+ People	1,265	84.4%
Family Households	1,234	82.3%
Husband-wife Families	1,127	75.2%
With Own Children	595	39.7%
Other Family (No Spouse Present)	107	7.1%
With Own Children	57	3.8%
Nonfamily Households	31	2.1%
All Households with Children	676	45.1%
Multigenerational Households	71	4.7%
Unmarried Partner Households	30	2.0%
Male-female	24	1.6%
Same-sex	6	0.4%
Average Household Size	3.00	

Family Households by Size		
Total	1,234	100.0%
2 People	413	33.5%
3 People	244	19.8%
4 People	341	27.6%
5 People	170	13.8%
6 People	48	3.9%
7+ People	18	1.5%
Average Family Size	3.37	

Nonfamily Households by Size		
Total	265	100.0%
1 Person	234	88.3%
2 People	27	10.2%
3 People	1	0.4%
4 People	3	1.1%
5 People	0	0.0%
6 People	0	0.0%
7+ People	0	0.0%
Average Nonfamily Size	1.14	

Population by Relationship and Household Type		
Total	4,526	100.0%
In Households	4,502	99.5%
In Family Households	4,199	92.8%
Householder	1,234	27.3%
Spouse	1,127	24.9%
Child	1,663	36.7%
Other relative	134	3.0%
Nonrelative	41	0.9%
In Nonfamily Households	303	6.7%
In Group Quarters	24	0.5%
Institutionalized Population	0	0.0%
Noninstitutionalized Population	24	0.5%

**Data Note:** Households with children include any households with people under age 18, related or not. Multigenerational households are families with 3 or more parent-child relationships. Unmarried partner households are usually classified as nonfamily households unless there is another member of the household related to the householder. Multigenerational and unmarried partner households are reported only to the tract level. Esri estimated block group data, which is used to estimate polygons or non-standard geography. Average family size excludes nonrelatives.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1.



# 2010 Census Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Family Households by Age of Householder		
Total	1,234	100.0%
Householder Age 15 - 44	308	25.0%
Householder Age 45 - 54	413	33.5%
Householder Age 55 - 64	273	22.1%
Householder Age 65 - 74	146	11.8%
Householder Age 75+	94	7.6%

Nonfamily Households by Age of Householder		
Total	265	100.0%
Householder Age 15 - 44	23	8.7%
Householder Age 45 - 54	23	8.7%
Householder Age 55 - 64	57	21.5%
Householder Age 65 - 74	51	19.2%
Householder Age 75+	111	41.9%

Households by Race of Householder		
Total	1,499	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	1,368	91.3%
Householder is Black Alone	41	2.7%
Householder is American Indian Alone	3	0.2%
Householder is Asian Alone	65	4.3%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	10	0.7%
Householder is Two or More Races	12	0.8%
Households with Hispanic Householder	58	3.9%

Husband-wife Families by Race of Householder		
Total	1,127	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	1,017	90.2%
Householder is Black Alone	28	2.5%
Householder is American Indian Alone	3	0.3%
Householder is Asian Alone	59	5.2%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	8	0.7%
Householder is Two or More Races	12	1.1%
Husband-wife Families with Hispanic Householder	46	4.1%

Other Families (No Spouse) by Race of Householder		
Total	107	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	91	85.0%
Householder is Black Alone	10	9.3%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	5	4.7%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	1	0.9%
Householder is Two or More Races	0	0.0%
Other Families with Hispanic Householder	7	6.5%

Nonfamily Households by Race of Householder		
Total	265	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	260	98.1%
Householder is Black Alone	3	1.1%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	1	0.4%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	1	0.4%
Householder is Two or More Races	0	0.0%
Nonfamily Households with Hispanic Householder	5	1.9%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1.



# 2010 Census Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

## Total Housing Units by Occupancy

Total	1,557	100.0%
Occupied Housing Units	1,499	96.3%
Vacant Housing Units		
For Rent	11	0.7%
Rented, not Occupied	2	0.1%
For Sale Only	16	1.0%
Sold, not Occupied	7	0.4%
For Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use	12	0.8%
For Migrant Workers	0	0.0%
Other Vacant	10	0.6%
Total Vacancy Rate	3.7%	

## Households by Tenure and Mortgage Status

Total	1,499	100.0%
Owner Occupied	1,288	85.9%
Owned with a Mortgage/Loan	1,006	67.1%
Owned Free and Clear	282	18.8%
Average Household Size	3.21	
Renter Occupied	211	14.1%
Average Household Size	1.72	

## Owner-occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder

Total	1,288	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	1,160	90.1%
Householder is Black Alone	41	3.2%
Householder is American Indian Alone	3	0.2%
Householder is Asian Alone	65	5.0%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	7	0.5%
Householder is Two or More Races	12	0.9%
Owner-occupied Housing Units with Hispanic Householder	49	3.8%

## Renter-occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder

Total	211	100.0%
Householder is White Alone	208	98.6%
Householder is Black Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	3	1.4%
Householder is Two or More Races	0	0.0%
Renter-occupied Housing Units with Hispanic Householder	9	4.3%

## Average Household Size by Race/Hispanic Origin of Householder

Householder is White Alone	2.94
Householder is Black Alone	3.63
Householder is American Indian Alone	4.00
Householder is Asian Alone	3.77
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0.00
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	3.90
Householder is Two or More Races	3.42
Householder is Hispanic	3.79

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1.



# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010-2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>TOTALS</b>				
Total Population	4,588		21	High
Total Households	1,499		130	High
Total Housing Units	1,578		138	High
<b>OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b>				
Total	1,271	100.0%	132	High
Housing units with a mortgage/contract to purchase/similar debt	980	77.1%	149	High
Second mortgage only	7	0.6%	12	Low
Home equity loan only	286	22.5%	106	Medium
Both second mortgage and home equity loan	0	0.0%	11	
No second mortgage and no home equity loan	687	54.1%	158	Medium
Housing units without a mortgage	291	22.9%	128	Medium
<b>AVERAGE VALUE BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b>				
Housing units with a mortgage	\$671,810		\$164,668	Medium
Housing units without a mortgage	\$507,378		\$321,871	Medium
<b>RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Total	228	100.0%	82	Medium
With cash rent	228	100.0%	82	Medium
Less than \$100	0	0.0%	11	
\$100 to \$149	0	0.0%	11	
\$150 to \$199	15	6.6%	24	Low
\$200 to \$249	0	0.0%	11	
\$250 to \$299	0	0.0%	11	
\$300 to \$349	0	0.0%	11	
\$350 to \$399	0	0.0%	11	
\$400 to \$449	0	0.0%	11	
\$450 to \$499	31	13.6%	36	Low
\$500 to \$549	0	0.0%	11	
\$550 to \$599	0	0.0%	11	
\$600 to \$649	0	0.0%	11	
\$650 to \$699	0	0.0%	11	
\$700 to \$749	0	0.0%	11	
\$750 to \$799	0	0.0%	11	
\$800 to \$899	0	0.0%	11	
\$900 to \$999	0	0.0%	11	
\$1,000 to \$1,249	0	0.0%	11	
\$1,250 to \$1,499	40	17.5%	33	Low
\$1,500 to \$1,999	126	55.3%	83	Low
\$2,000 or more	16	7.0%	25	Low
No cash rent	0	0.0%	11	
Median Contract Rent	\$1,611		\$178	High
Average Contract Rent	\$1,446		\$842	Medium
<b>RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>				
Total	228	100.0%	82	Medium
Pay extra for one or more utilities	228	100.0%	82	Medium
No extra payment for any utilities	0	0.0%	11	



# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010-2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
Total	1,578	100.0%	138	High
1, detached	1,240	78.6%	138	High
1, attached	97	6.1%	47	Medium
2	117	7.4%	86	Low
3 or 4	16	1.0%	26	Low
5 to 9	29	1.8%	33	Low
10 to 19	0	0.0%	11	
20 to 49	0	0.0%	11	
50 or more	79	5.0%	35	Medium
Mobile home	0	0.0%	11	
Boat, RV, van, etc.	0	0.0%	11	
<b>HOUSING UNITS BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
Total	1,578	100.0%	138	High
Built 2010 or later	0	0.0%	11	
Built 2000 to 2009	238	15.1%	106	Medium
Built 1990 to 1999	354	22.4%	139	Medium
Built 1980 to 1989	131	8.3%	67	Medium
Built 1970 to 1979	167	10.6%	94	Medium
Built 1960 to 1969	397	25.2%	111	Medium
Built 1950 to 1959	127	8.0%	78	Medium
Built 1940 to 1949	26	1.6%	33	Low
Built 1939 or earlier	138	8.7%	74	Medium
Median Year Structure Built	1976		7	High
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	High
Owner occupied				
Moved in 2010 or later	113	7.5%	75	Low
Moved in 2000 to 2009	485	32.4%	135	Medium
Moved in 1990 to 1999	283	18.9%	139	Medium
Moved in 1980 to 1989	153	10.2%	68	Medium
Moved in 1970 to 1979	117	7.8%	64	Medium
Moved in 1969 or earlier	120	8.0%	84	Low
Renter occupied				
Moved in 2010 or later	32	2.1%	37	Low
Moved in 2000 to 2009	181	12.1%	84	Medium
Moved in 1990 to 1999	15	1.0%	24	Low
Moved in 1980 to 1989	0	0.0%	11	
Moved in 1970 to 1979	0	0.0%	11	
Moved in 1969 or earlier	0	0.0%	11	
Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit	2001		3	High



# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010-2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	High
Utility gas	1,246	83.1%	139	High
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	1.8%	34	Low
Electricity	164	10.9%	91	Medium
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	53	3.5%	48	Low
Coal or coke	9	0.6%	15	Low
Wood	0	0.0%	11	
Solar energy	0	0.0%	11	
Other fuel	0	0.0%	11	
No fuel used	0	0.0%	11	
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	High
Owner occupied				
No vehicle available	34	2.3%	40	Low
1 vehicle available	168	11.2%	83	Medium
2 vehicles available	595	39.7%	152	Medium
3 vehicles available	323	21.5%	108	Medium
4 vehicles available	111	7.4%	85	Low
5 or more vehicles available	40	2.7%	49	Low
Renter occupied				
No vehicle available	77	5.1%	46	Medium
1 vehicle available	101	6.7%	63	Medium
2 vehicles available	0	0.0%	11	
3 vehicles available	50	3.3%	75	Low
4 vehicles available	0	0.0%	11	
5 or more vehicles available	0	0.0%	11	
Average Number of Vehicles Available	2.2		0.3	High

**Data Note:** N/A means not available.

**2010-2014 ACS Estimate:** The American Community Survey (ACS) replaces census sample data. Esri is releasing the 2010-2014 ACS estimates, five-year period data collected monthly from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2014. Although the ACS includes many of the subjects previously covered by the decennial census sample, there are significant differences between the two surveys including fundamental differences in survey design and residency rules.

**Margin of error (MOE):** The MOE is a measure of the variability of the estimate due to sampling error. MOEs enable the data user to measure the range of uncertainty for each estimate with 90 percent confidence. The range of uncertainty is called the confidence interval, and it is calculated by taking the estimate +/- the MOE. For example, if the ACS reports an estimate of 100 with an MOE of +/- 20, then you can be 90 percent certain the value for the whole population falls between 80 and 120.

**Reliability:** These symbols represent threshold values that Esri has established from the Coefficients of Variation (CV) to designate the usability of the estimates. The CV measures the amount of sampling error relative to the size of the estimate, expressed as a percentage.

- High Reliability: Small CVs (less than or equal to 12 percent) are flagged green to indicate that the sampling error is small relative to the estimate and the estimate is reasonably reliable.
- Medium Reliability: Estimates with CVs between 12 and 40 are flagged yellow-use with caution.
- Low Reliability: Large CVs (over 40 percent) are flagged red to indicate that the sampling error is large relative to the estimate. The estimate is considered very unreliable.



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>TOTALS</b>				
Total Population	4,588		21	High
Total Households	1,499		130	High
Total Housing Units	1,578		138	High
<b>POPULATION AGE 3+ YEARS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>				
Total	4,476	100.0%	62	High
Enrolled in school	1,250	27.9%	253	Medium
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool	116	2.6%	73	Medium
Public school	21	0.5%	23	Low
Private school	95	2.1%	70	Low
Enrolled in kindergarten	236	5.3%	166	Low
Public school	236	5.3%	166	Low
Private school	0	0.0%	11	Low
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4	129	2.9%	69	Medium
Public school	129	2.9%	69	Medium
Private school	0	0.0%	11	Low
Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8	199	4.4%	91	Medium
Public school	155	3.5%	78	Medium
Private school	44	1.0%	41	Low
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12	280	6.3%	115	Medium
Public school	248	5.5%	108	Medium
Private school	32	0.7%	47	Low
Enrolled in college undergraduate years	184	4.1%	92	Medium
Public school	77	1.7%	63	Low
Private school	107	2.4%	92	Low
Enrolled in graduate or professional school	106	2.4%	92	Low
Public school	50	1.1%	75	Low
Private school	56	1.3%	55	Low
Not enrolled in school	3,226	72.1%	251	High
<b>POPULATION AGE 65+ BY RELATIONSHIP AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Total	922	100.0%	213	Medium
Living in Households	922	100.0%	213	Medium
Living in Family Households	643	69.7%	211	Medium
Householder	261	28.3%	102	Medium
Spouse	188	20.4%	71	Medium
Parent	120	13.0%	83	Low
Parent-in-law	74	8.0%	74	Low
Other Relative	0	0.0%	11	Low
Nonrelative	0	0.0%	11	Low
Living in Nonfamily Households	279	30.3%	96	Medium
Householder	270	29.3%	90	Medium
Nonrelative	9	1.0%	3	Low
Living in Group Quarters	0	0.0%	11	Low



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND SIZE AND AGE</b>				
Family Households	1,164	77.7%	97	High
2-Person	327	21.8%	136	Medium
3-Person	287	19.1%	103	Medium
4-Person	288	19.2%	115	Medium
5-Person	202	13.5%	96	Medium
6-Person	41	2.7%	40	Low
7+ Person	19	1.3%	22	Low
Nonfamily Households	335	22.3%	107	Medium
1-Person	312	20.8%	102	Medium
2-Person	23	1.5%	27	Low
3-Person	0	0.0%	11	Low
4-Person	0	0.0%	11	Low
5-Person	0	0.0%	11	Low
6-Person	0	0.0%	11	Low
7+ Person	0	0.0%	11	Low
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Households with one or more people under 18 years	653	43.6%	112	High
Family households	653	43.6%	112	High
Married-couple family	566	37.8%	108	High
Male householder, no wife present	12	0.8%	22	Low
Female householder, no husband present	75	5.0%	77	Low
Nonfamily households	0	0.0%	11	Low
Households with no people under 18 years	846	56.4%	187	Medium
Married-couple family	493	32.9%	155	Medium
Other family	18	1.2%	20	Low
Nonfamily households	335	22.3%	107	Medium
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Households with Pop 65+	657	43.8%	139	Medium
1-Person	261	17.4%	87	Medium
2+ Person Family	387	25.8%	124	Medium
2+ Person Nonfamily	9	0.6%	15	Low
Households with No Pop 65+	842	56.2%	142	High
1-Person	51	3.4%	43	Low
2+ Person Family	777	51.8%	138	High
2+ Person Nonfamily	14	0.9%	22	Low



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>POPULATION AGE 5+ YEARS BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Total	4,334	100.0%	81	
5 to 17 years				
Speak only English	832	19.2%	196	
Speak Spanish	14	0.3%	22	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	14	0.3%	22	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other Indo-European languages	15	0.3%	30	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	15	0.3%	30	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	11	0.3%	15	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	11	0.3%	15	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other languages	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
18 to 64 years				
Speak only English	2,201	50.8%	274	
Speak Spanish	154	3.6%	78	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	154	3.6%	78	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other Indo-European languages	55	1.3%	57	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	55	1.3%	57	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	130	3.0%	112	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	130	3.0%	100	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other languages	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
65 years and over				
Speak only English	768	17.7%	173	
Speak Spanish	12	0.3%	42	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	12	0.3%	42	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other Indo-European languages	95	2.2%	94	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	95	2.2%	95	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	47	1.1%	56	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	19	0.4%	26	
Speak English "not well"	28	0.6%	47	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak other languages	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	11	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	11	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010-2014 American Community Survey

Reliability: high medium low

October 26, 2016



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS BY PLACE OF WORK</b>				
Total	2,334	100.0%	197	High
Worked in state and in county of residence	1,149	49.2%	309	Medium
Worked in state and outside county of residence	833	35.7%	245	Medium
Worked outside state of residence	352	15.1%	140	Medium
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>				
Total	2,334	100.0%	197	High
Drove alone	1,664	71.3%	285	High
Carpooled	207	8.9%	115	Medium
Public transportation (excluding taxicab)	296	12.7%	178	Medium
Bus or trolley bus	111	4.8%	132	Low
Streetcar or trolley car	0	0.0%	11	
Subway or elevated	29	1.2%	43	Low
Railroad	156	6.7%	75	Medium
Ferryboat	0	0.0%	11	
Taxicab	0	0.0%	11	
Motorcycle	0	0.0%	11	
Bicycle	0	0.0%	11	
Walked	7	0.3%	11	Low
Other means	19	0.8%	26	Low
Worked at home	141	6.0%	81	Medium
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS (WHO DID NOT WORK FROM HOME) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK</b>				
Total	2,193	100.0%	233	High
Less than 5 minutes	31	1.4%	30	Low
5 to 9 minutes	118	5.4%	75	Medium
10 to 14 minutes	205	9.3%	106	Medium
15 to 19 minutes	275	12.5%	159	Medium
20 to 24 minutes	311	14.2%	156	Medium
25 to 29 minutes	87	4.0%	52	Medium
30 to 34 minutes	244	11.1%	122	Medium
35 to 39 minutes	65	3.0%	50	Low
40 to 44 minutes	77	3.5%	58	Low
45 to 59 minutes	253	11.5%	150	Medium
60 to 89 minutes	347	15.8%	110	Medium
90 or more minutes	180	8.2%	150	Low
Average Travel Time to Work (in minutes)	35.9		7.8	Medium
<b>FEMALES AGE 20-64 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
Total	1,158	100.0%	116	High
Own children under 6 years only	162	14.0%	89	Medium
In labor force	116	10.0%	82	Low
Not in labor force	46	4.0%	33	Low
Own children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	119	10.3%	69	Medium
In labor force	103	8.9%	65	Medium
Not in labor force	16	1.4%	25	Low
Own children 6 to 17 years only	336	29.0%	109	Medium
In labor force	303	26.2%	111	Medium
Not in labor force	33	2.8%	43	Low
No own children under 18 years	541	46.7%	188	Medium
In labor force	381	32.9%	153	Medium
Not in labor force	160	13.8%	94	Medium

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010-2014 American Community Survey

Reliability: High Medium Low

October 26, 2016



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION BY AGE &amp; TYPES OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE</b>				
Total	4,588	100.0%	21	
Under 18 years:	1,126	24.5%	191	
One Type of Health Insurance:	1,091	23.8%	185	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	977	21.3%	187	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	98	2.1%	77	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	11	
Medicaid Coverage Only	16	0.3%	26	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	11	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	11	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	9	0.2%	14	
No Health Insurance Coverage	26	0.6%	29	
18 to 34 years:	728	15.9%	186	
One Type of Health Insurance:	669	14.6%	185	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	563	12.3%	168	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	61	1.3%	60	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	11	
Medicaid Coverage Only	45	1.0%	52	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	11	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	11	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	29	0.6%	45	
No Health Insurance Coverage	30	0.7%	33	
35 to 64 years:	1,812	39.5%	212	
One Type of Health Insurance:	1,586	34.6%	256	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	1,487	32.4%	266	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	91	2.0%	71	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	11	
Medicaid Coverage Only	8	0.2%	14	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	11	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	11	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	186	4.1%	121	
No Health Insurance Coverage	40	0.9%	41	
65+ years:	922	20.1%	213	
One Type of Health Insurance:	184	4.0%	139	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	14	0.3%	24	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	12	0.3%	18	
Medicare Coverage Only	158	3.4%	134	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	11	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	11	
2+ Types of Health Insurance:	709	15.5%	181	
Employer-Based & Direct-Purchase Health Insurance	0	0.0%	11	
Employer-Based Health & Medicare Insurance	398	8.7%	133	
Direct-Purchase Health & Medicare Insurance	123	2.7%	85	
Medicare & Medicaid Coverage	28	0.6%	47	
Other Private Health Insurance Combos	0	0.0%	11	
Other Public Health Insurance Combos	13	0.3%	20	
Other Health Insurance Combinations	147	3.2%	88	
No Health Insurance Coverage	29	0.6%	55	



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>POPULATION BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>				
Total	4,572	100.0%	33	High
Under .50	35	0.8%	33	Low
.50 to .99	27	0.6%	31	Low
1.00 to 1.24	31	0.7%	27	Low
1.25 to 1.49	2	0.0%	5	Low
1.50 to 1.84	17	0.4%	25	Low
1.85 to 1.99	23	0.5%	24	Low
2.00 and over	4,437	97.0%	80	High
<b>CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 18 OR OLDER BY VETERAN STATUS</b>				
Total	3,462	100.0%	191	High
Veteran	212	6.1%	103	Medium
Nonveteran	3,250	93.9%	201	High
Male	1,768	51.1%	166	High
Veteran	212	6.1%	103	Medium
Nonveteran	1,556	44.9%	177	High
Female	1,694	48.9%	148	High
Veteran	0	0.0%	11	Low
Nonveteran	1,694	48.9%	148	High
<b>CIVILIAN VETERANS AGE 18 OR OLDER BY PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE</b>				
Total	212	100.0%	103	Medium
Gulf War (9/01 or later), no Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	29	13.7%	47	Low
Gulf War (9/01 or later) and Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	28	13.2%	41	High
Gulf War (9/01 or later), and Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), and Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	11	Low
Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	11	Low
Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01) and Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	11	Low
Vietnam Era, no Korean War, no World War II	7	3.3%	11	Low
Vietnam Era and Korean War, no World War II	0	0.0%	11	Low
Vietnam Era and Korean War and World War II	0	0.0%	11	Low
Korean War, no Vietnam Era, no World War II	36	17.0%	37	Low
Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	11	Low
World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam Era	85	40.1%	77	Low
Between Gulf War and Vietnam Era only	6	2.8%	9	Low
Between Vietnam Era and Korean War only	21	9.9%	24	Low
Between Korean War and World War II only	0	0.0%	11	Low
Pre-World War II only	0	0.0%	11	Low
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY POVERTY STATUS</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	High
Income in the past 12 months below poverty level	20	1.3%	22	Low
Married-couple family	0	0.0%	11	Low
Other family - male householder (no wife present)	0	0.0%	11	Low
Other family - female householder (no husband present)	0	0.0%	11	Low
Nonfamily household - male householder	0	0.0%	11	Low
Nonfamily household - female householder	20	1.3%	22	Low
Income in the past 12 months at or above poverty level	1,479	98.7%	126	High
Married-couple family	1,059	70.6%	114	High
Other family - male householder (no wife present)	23	1.5%	28	Low
Other family - female householder (no husband present)	82	5.5%	78	Low
Nonfamily household - male householder	79	5.3%	60	Low
Nonfamily household - female householder	236	15.7%	91	Medium

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010-2014 American Community Survey

Reliability: High Medium Low

October 26, 2016



# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010 - 2014 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY OTHER INCOME</b>				
Social Security Income	553	36.9%	125	☹☹
No Social Security Income	946	63.1%	147	☹☹☹
Retirement Income	249	16.6%	92	☹☹
No Retirement Income	1,250	83.4%	132	☹☹☹
<b>GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>				
<10% of Income	0	0.0%	11	
10-14.9% of Income	0	0.0%	11	
15-19.9% of Income	30	13.2%	34	
20-24.9% of Income	64	28.1%	78	☹
25-29.9% of Income	0	0.0%	11	
30-34.9% of Income	33	14.5%	38	☹
35-39.9% of Income	0	0.0%	11	
40-49.9% of Income	48	21.1%	39	☹
50+% of Income	53	23.2%	45	☹
Gross Rent % Inc Not Computed	0	0.0%	11	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	☹☹☹
With public assistance income	0	0.0%	11	
No public assistance income	1,499	100.0%	130	☹☹☹
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY FOOD STAMPS/SNAP STATUS</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	☹☹☹
With Food Stamps/SNAP	0	0.0%	11	
With No Food Stamps/SNAP	1,499	100.0%	130	☹☹☹
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY DISABILITY STATUS</b>				
Total	1,499	100.0%	130	☹☹☹
With 1+ Persons w/Disability	381	25.4%	98	☹☹
With No Person w/Disability	1,118	74.6%	147	☹☹☹

**Data Note:** N/A means not available. Population by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level represents persons for whom poverty status is determined. Household income represents income in 2014, adjusted for inflation.

**2010-2014 ACS Estimate:** The American Community Survey (ACS) replaces census sample data. Esri is releasing the 2010-2014 ACS estimates, five-year period data collected monthly from January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2014. Although the ACS includes many of the subjects previously covered by the decennial census sample, there are significant differences between the two surveys including fundamental differences in survey design and residency rules.

**Margin of error (MOE):** The MOE is a measure of the variability of the estimate due to sampling error. MOEs enable the data user to measure the range of uncertainty for each estimate with 90 percent confidence. The range of uncertainty is called the confidence interval, and it is calculated by taking the estimate +/- the MOE. For example, if the ACS reports an estimate of 100 with an MOE of +/- 20, then you can be 90 percent certain the value for the whole population falls between 80 and 120.

**Reliability:** These symbols represent threshold values that Esri has established from the Coefficients of Variation (CV) to designate the usability of the estimates. The CV measures the amount of sampling error relative to the size of the estimate, expressed as a percentage.

- ☹☹☹ High Reliability: Small CVs (less than or equal to 12 percent) are flagged green to indicate that the sampling error is small relative to the estimate and the estimate is reasonably reliable.
- ☹☹ Medium Reliability: Estimates with CVs between 12 and 40 are flagged yellow-use with caution.
- ☹ Low Reliability: Large CVs (over 40 percent) are flagged red to indicate that the sampling error is large relative to the estimate. The estimate is considered very unreliable.



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	<b>Montebello vi...</b>
<b>Population Summary</b>	
2000 Total Population	3,942
2010 Total Population	4,526
2016 Total Population	4,767
2016 Group Quarters	52
2021 Total Population	4,991
2016-2021 Annual Rate	0.92%
<b>Household Summary</b>	
2000 Households	1,275
2000 Average Household Size	3.05
2010 Households	1,499
2010 Average Household Size	3.00
2016 Households	1,567
2016 Average Household Size	3.01
2021 Households	1,633
2021 Average Household Size	3.02
2016-2021 Annual Rate	0.83%
2010 Families	1,234
2010 Average Family Size	3.37
2016 Families	1,174
2016 Average Family Size	3.56
2021 Families	1,220
2021 Average Family Size	3.58
2016-2021 Annual Rate	0.77%
<b>Housing Unit Summary</b>	
2000 Housing Units	1,301
Owner Occupied Housing Units	85.8%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	12.2%
Vacant Housing Units	2.0%
2010 Housing Units	1,557
Owner Occupied Housing Units	82.7%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	13.6%
Vacant Housing Units	3.7%
2016 Housing Units	1,616
Owner Occupied Housing Units	74.4%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	22.5%
Vacant Housing Units	3.0%
2021 Housing Units	1,673
Owner Occupied Housing Units	75.0%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	22.6%
Vacant Housing Units	2.4%
<b>Median Household Income</b>	
2016	\$132,742
2021	\$145,875
<b>Median Home Value</b>	
2016	\$750,324
2021	\$752,463
<b>Per Capita Income</b>	
2016	\$62,289
2021	\$67,004
<b>Median Age</b>	
2010	43.5
2016	46.1
2021	47.9

**Data Note:** Household population includes persons not residing in group quarters. Average Household Size is the household population divided by total households. Persons in families include the householder and persons related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Per Capita Income represents the income received by all persons aged 15 years and over divided by the total population.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

October 26, 2016



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

## Montebello vi...

### 2016 Households by Income

Household Income Base	1,566
<\$15,000	7.8%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	5.8%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	2.6%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	4.7%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	9.5%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	9.0%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	14.8%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	12.4%
\$200,000+	33.6%

Average Household Income \$182,960

### 2021 Households by Income

Household Income Base	1,634
<\$15,000	7.1%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	4.8%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	2.9%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	2.1%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	8.9%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	9.9%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	15.2%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	13.4%
\$200,000+	35.7%

Average Household Income \$197,353

### 2016 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value

Total	1,203
<\$50,000	0.2%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	0.5%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	0.0%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	0.2%
\$200,000 - \$249,999	1.2%
\$250,000 - \$299,999	0.7%
\$300,000 - \$399,999	6.9%
\$400,000 - \$499,999	12.2%
\$500,000 - \$749,999	28.0%
\$750,000 - \$999,999	32.1%
\$1,000,000 +	18.0%

Average Home Value \$764,734

### 2021 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value

Total	1,254
<\$50,000	0.1%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	0.1%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	0.0%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	0.1%
\$200,000 - \$249,999	0.6%
\$250,000 - \$299,999	0.4%
\$300,000 - \$399,999	6.3%
\$400,000 - \$499,999	14.4%
\$500,000 - \$749,999	27.8%
\$750,000 - \$999,999	32.4%
\$1,000,000 +	17.9%

Average Home Value \$770,594

**Data Note:** Income represents the preceding year, expressed in current dollars. Household income includes wage and salary earnings, interest dividends, net rents, pensions, SSI and welfare payments, child support, and alimony.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

October 26, 2016



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	<b>Montebello vi...</b>
<b>2010 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,526
0 - 4	4.7%
5 - 9	8.4%
10 - 14	10.2%
15 - 24	11.5%
25 - 34	4.4%
35 - 44	13.3%
45 - 54	19.2%
55 - 64	13.2%
65 - 74	8.0%
75 - 84	4.9%
85 +	2.2%
18 +	70.8%
<b>2016 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,765
0 - 4	4.2%
5 - 9	6.4%
10 - 14	8.8%
15 - 24	13.2%
25 - 34	5.9%
35 - 44	9.7%
45 - 54	16.6%
55 - 64	15.3%
65 - 74	10.5%
75 - 84	5.8%
85 +	3.4%
18 +	74.6%
<b>2021 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,989
0 - 4	4.1%
5 - 9	5.6%
10 - 14	7.2%
15 - 24	12.7%
25 - 34	7.8%
35 - 44	8.9%
45 - 54	14.8%
55 - 64	16.3%
65 - 74	11.9%
75 - 84	6.9%
85 +	3.9%
18 +	77.8%
<b>2010 Population by Sex</b>	
Males	2,182
Females	2,344
<b>2016 Population by Sex</b>	
Males	2,267
Females	2,498
<b>2021 Population by Sex</b>	
Males	2,375
Females	2,614

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	Montebello vi...
<b>2010 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,526
White Alone	88.3%
Black Alone	3.2%
American Indian Alone	0.1%
Asian Alone	5.7%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	0.7%
Two or More Races	2.1%
Hispanic Origin	5.5%
Diversity Index	29.8
<b>2016 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,767
White Alone	86.1%
Black Alone	4.3%
American Indian Alone	0.3%
Asian Alone	5.5%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	1.4%
Two or More Races	2.5%
Hispanic Origin	8.1%
Diversity Index	36.5
<b>2021 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,990
White Alone	84.2%
Black Alone	4.9%
American Indian Alone	0.3%
Asian Alone	6.0%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	1.7%
Two or More Races	2.8%
Hispanic Origin	10.0%
Diversity Index	41.4
<b>2010 Population by Relationship and Household Type</b>	
Total	4,526
In Households	99.5%
In Family Households	92.8%
Householder	27.3%
Spouse	24.9%
Child	36.7%
Other relative	3.0%
Nonrelative	0.9%
In Nonfamily Households	6.7%
In Group Quarters	0.5%
Institutionalized Population	0.0%
Noninstitutionalized Population	0.5%

**Data Note:** Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race. The Diversity Index measures the probability that two people from the same area will be from different race/ethnic groups.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	<b>Montebello vi...</b>
<b>2016 Population 25+ by Educational Attainment</b>	
Total	3,210
Less than 9th Grade	3.0%
9th - 12th Grade, No Diploma	2.2%
High School Graduate	16.8%
GED/Alternative Credential	2.7%
Some College, No Degree	14.1%
Associate Degree	4.3%
Bachelor's Degree	27.8%
Graduate/Professional Degree	29.0%
<b>2016 Population 15+ by Marital Status</b>	
Total	3,839
Never Married	26.1%
Married	55.1%
Widowed	9.4%
Divorced	9.4%
<b>2016 Civilian Population 16+ in Labor Force</b>	
Civilian Employed	96.9%
Civilian Unemployed	3.1%
<b>2016 Employed Population 16+ by Industry</b>	
Total	2,260
Agriculture/Mining	0.0%
Construction	2.2%
Manufacturing	7.1%
Wholesale Trade	4.2%
Retail Trade	8.2%
Transportation/Utilities	5.4%
Information	2.0%
Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	12.7%
Services	57.7%
Public Administration	0.6%
<b>2016 Employed Population 16+ by Occupation</b>	
Total	2,260
White Collar	83.5%
Management/Business/Financial	26.9%
Professional	30.8%
Sales	13.6%
Administrative Support	12.3%
Services	10.1%
Blue Collar	6.4%
Farming/Forestry/Fishing	0.0%
Construction/Extraction	1.3%
Installation/Maintenance/Repair	1.7%
Production	2.7%
Transportation/Material Moving	0.8%
<b>2010 Population By Urban/ Rural Status</b>	
Total Population	4,526
Population Inside Urbanized Area	100.0%
Population Inside Urbanized Cluster	0.0%
Rural Population	0.0%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	<b>Montebello vi...</b>
<b>2010 Households by Type</b>	
Total	1,499
Households with 1 Person	15.6%
Households with 2+ People	84.4%
Family Households	82.3%
Husband-wife Families	75.2%
With Related Children	40.6%
Other Family (No Spouse Present)	7.1%
Other Family with Male Householder	1.3%
With Related Children	0.7%
Other Family with Female Householder	5.9%
With Related Children	3.7%
Nonfamily Households	2.1%
All Households with Children	45.1%
Multigenerational Households	4.7%
Unmarried Partner Households	2.0%
Male-female	1.6%
Same-sex	0.4%
<b>2010 Households by Size</b>	
Total	1,499
1 Person Household	15.6%
2 Person Household	29.4%
3 Person Household	16.3%
4 Person Household	22.9%
5 Person Household	11.3%
6 Person Household	3.2%
7 + Person Household	1.2%
<b>2010 Households by Tenure and Mortgage Status</b>	
Total	1,499
Owner Occupied	85.9%
Owned with a Mortgage/Loan	67.1%
Owned Free and Clear	18.8%
Renter Occupied	14.1%
<b>2010 Housing Units By Urban/ Rural Status</b>	
Total Housing Units	1,557
Housing Units Inside Urbanized Area	100.0%
Housing Units Inside Urbanized Cluster	0.0%
Rural Housing Units	0.0%

**Data Note:** Households with children include any households with people under age 18, related or not. Multigenerational households are families with 3 or more parent-child relationships. Unmarried partner households are usually classified as nonfamily households unless there is another member of the household related to the householder. Multigenerational and unmarried partner households are reported only to the tract level. Esri estimated block group data, which is used to estimate polygons or non-standard geography.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# Community Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

		Montebello vi...
<b>Top 3 Tapestry Segments</b>		
	<b>1.</b>	Golden Years (9B)
	<b>2.</b>	Top Tier (1A)
	<b>3.</b>	Professional Pride (1B)
<b>2016 Consumer Spending</b>		
Apparel & Services: Total \$		\$7,144,041
Average Spent		\$4,559.06
Spending Potential Index		226
Education: Total \$		\$6,148,683
Average Spent		\$3,923.86
Spending Potential Index		277
Entertainment/Recreation: Total \$		\$10,474,736
Average Spent		\$6,684.58
Spending Potential Index		229
Food at Home: Total \$		\$16,419,584
Average Spent		\$10,478.36
Spending Potential Index		210
Food Away from Home: Total \$		\$10,742,903
Average Spent		\$6,855.71
Spending Potential Index		222
Health Care: Total \$		\$18,707,577
Average Spent		\$11,938.47
Spending Potential Index		225
HH Furnishings & Equipment: Total \$		\$6,416,403
Average Spent		\$4,094.71
Spending Potential Index		232
Personal Care Products & Services: Total \$		\$2,661,900
Average Spent		\$1,698.72
Spending Potential Index		232
Shelter: Total \$		\$56,825,031
Average Spent		\$36,263.58
Spending Potential Index		233
Support Payments/Cash Contributions/Gifts in Kind: Total \$		\$8,788,071
Average Spent		\$5,608.21
Spending Potential Index		242
Travel: Total \$		\$7,632,968
Average Spent		\$4,871.07
Spending Potential Index		262
Vehicle Maintenance & Repairs: Total \$		\$3,595,252
Average Spent		\$2,294.35
Spending Potential Index		222

**Data Note:** Consumer spending shows the amount spent on a variety of goods and services by households that reside in the area. Expenditures are shown by broad budget categories that are not mutually exclusive. Consumer spending does not equal business revenue. Total and Average Amount Spent Per Household represent annual figures. The Spending Potential Index represents the amount spent in the area relative to a national average of 100.

**Source:** Consumer Spending data are derived from the 2013 and 2014 Consumer Expenditure Surveys, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Esri.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

October 26, 2016



# Demographic and Income Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Summary	Census 2010	2016	2021
Population	4,526	4,767	4,991
Households	1,499	1,567	1,633
Families	1,234	1,174	1,220
Average Household Size	3.00	3.01	3.02
Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,288	1,203	1,255
Renter Occupied Housing Units	211	364	378
Median Age	43.5	46.1	47.9
Trends: 2016 - 2021 Annual Rate	Area	State	National
Population	0.92%	0.51%	0.84%
Households	0.83%	0.48%	0.79%
Families	0.77%	0.36%	0.72%
Owner HHs	0.85%	0.23%	0.73%
Median Household Income	1.90%	2.37%	1.89%

Households by Income	2016		2021	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<\$15,000	122	7.8%	116	7.1%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	91	5.8%	78	4.8%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	40	2.6%	47	2.9%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	73	4.7%	35	2.1%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	148	9.5%	146	8.9%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	141	9.0%	162	9.9%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	231	14.8%	248	15.2%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	194	12.4%	219	13.4%
\$200,000+	526	33.6%	583	35.7%
Median Household Income	\$132,742		\$145,875	
Average Household Income	\$182,960		\$197,353	
Per Capita Income	\$62,289		\$67,004	

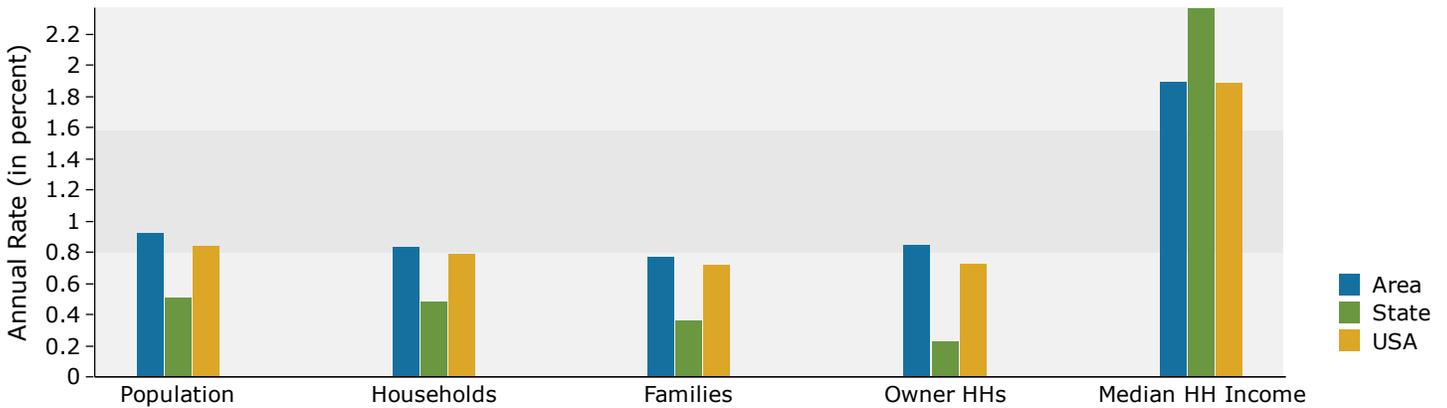
Population by Age	Census 2010		2016		2021	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
0 - 4	213	4.7%	202	4.2%	206	4.1%
5 - 9	382	8.4%	304	6.4%	278	5.6%
10 - 14	463	10.2%	421	8.8%	357	7.2%
15 - 19	344	7.6%	396	8.3%	373	7.5%
20 - 24	175	3.9%	234	4.9%	260	5.2%
25 - 34	201	4.4%	281	5.9%	389	7.8%
35 - 44	604	13.3%	464	9.7%	446	8.9%
45 - 54	868	19.2%	790	16.6%	737	14.8%
55 - 64	596	13.2%	731	15.3%	811	16.3%
65 - 74	360	8.0%	502	10.5%	596	11.9%
75 - 84	222	4.9%	276	5.8%	343	6.9%
85+	98	2.2%	164	3.4%	193	3.9%

Race and Ethnicity	Census 2010		2016		2021	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
White Alone	3,996	88.3%	4,103	86.1%	4,203	84.2%
Black Alone	143	3.2%	203	4.3%	243	4.9%
American Indian Alone	6	0.1%	13	0.3%	14	0.3%
Asian Alone	256	5.7%	261	5.5%	301	6.0%
Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	32	0.7%	67	1.4%	87	1.7%
Two or More Races	93	2.1%	120	2.5%	142	2.8%
Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	251	5.5%	386	8.1%	499	10.0%

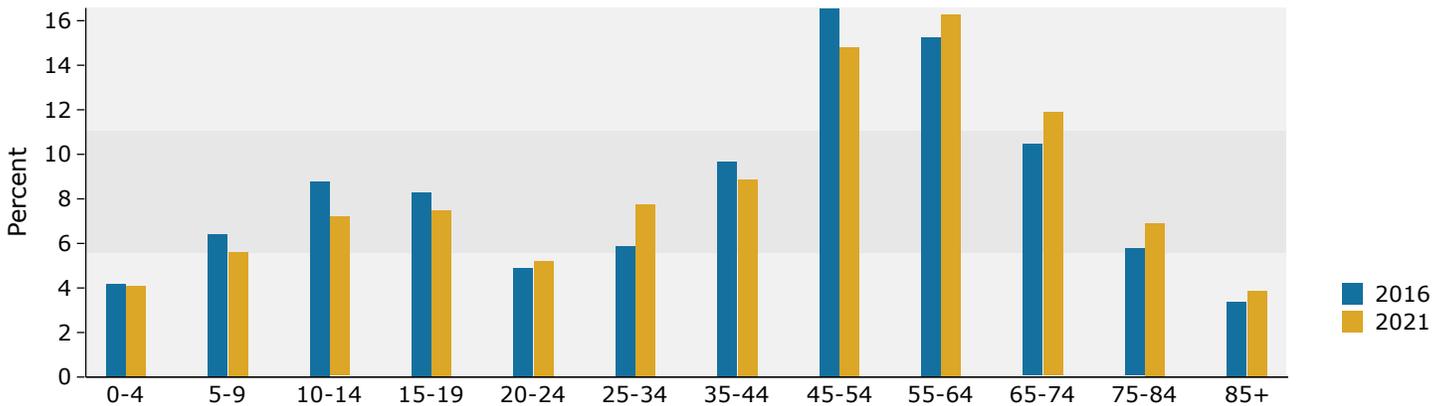
**Data Note:** Income is expressed in current dollars.

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021.

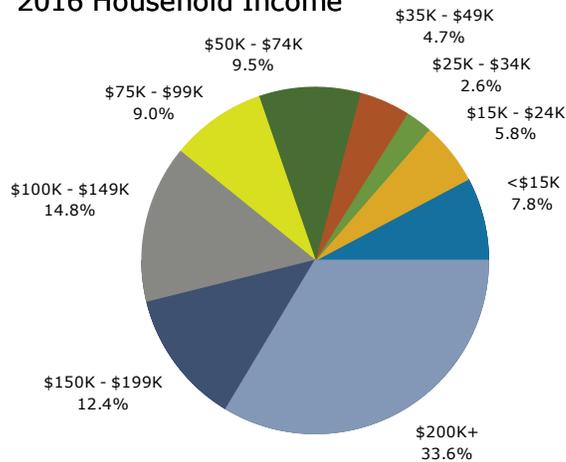
## Trends 2016-2021



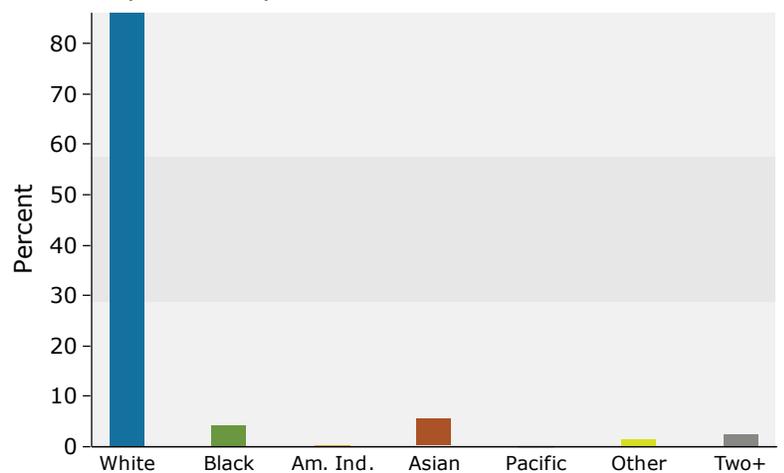
## Population by Age



## 2016 Household Income



## 2016 Population by Race



2016 Percent Hispanic Origin: 8.1%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021.



# Executive Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Montebello vi...

## Population

2000 Population	3,942
2010 Population	4,526
2016 Population	4,767
2021 Population	4,991
2000-2010 Annual Rate	1.39%
2010-2016 Annual Rate	0.83%
2016-2021 Annual Rate	0.92%
2016 Male Population	47.6%
2016 Female Population	52.4%
2016 Median Age	46.1

In the identified area, the current year population is 4,767. In 2010, the Census count in the area was 4,526. The rate of change since 2010 was 0.83% annually. The five-year projection for the population in the area is 4,991 representing a change of 0.92% annually from 2016 to 2021. Currently, the population is 47.6% male and 52.4% female.

## Median Age

The median age in this area is 46.1, compared to U.S. median age of 38.0.

## Race and Ethnicity

2016 White Alone	86.1%
2016 Black Alone	4.3%
2016 American Indian/Alaska Native Alone	0.3%
2016 Asian Alone	5.5%
2016 Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
2016 Other Race	1.4%
2016 Two or More Races	2.5%
2016 Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	8.1%

Persons of Hispanic origin represent 8.1% of the population in the identified area compared to 17.9% of the U.S. population. Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race. The Diversity Index, which measures the probability that two people from the same area will be from different race/ethnic groups, is 36.5 in the identified area, compared to 63.5 for the U.S. as a whole.

## Households

2000 Households	1,275
2010 Households	1,499
2016 Total Households	1,567
2021 Total Households	1,633
2000-2010 Annual Rate	1.63%
2010-2016 Annual Rate	0.71%
2016-2021 Annual Rate	0.83%
2016 Average Household Size	3.01

The household count in this area has changed from 1,499 in 2010 to 1,567 in the current year, a change of 0.71% annually. The five-year projection of households is 1,633, a change of 0.83% annually from the current year total. Average household size is currently 3.01, compared to 3.00 in the year 2010. The number of families in the current year is 1,174 in the specified area.

**Data Note:** Income is expressed in current dollars

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.



# Executive Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Montebello vi...

## Median Household Income

2016 Median Household Income	\$132,742
2021 Median Household Income	\$145,875
2016-2021 Annual Rate	1.90%

## Average Household Income

2016 Average Household Income	\$182,960
2021 Average Household Income	\$197,353
2016-2021 Annual Rate	1.53%

## Per Capita Income

2016 Per Capita Income	\$62,289
2021 Per Capita Income	\$67,004
2016-2021 Annual Rate	1.47%

## Households by Income

Current median household income is \$132,742 in the area, compared to \$54,149 for all U.S. households. Median household income is projected to be \$145,875 in five years, compared to \$59,476 for all U.S. households

Current average household income is \$182,960 in this area, compared to \$77,008 for all U.S. households. Average household income is projected to be \$197,353 in five years, compared to \$84,021 for all U.S. households

Current per capita income is \$62,289 in the area, compared to the U.S. per capita income of \$29,472. The per capita income is projected to be \$67,004 in five years, compared to \$32,025 for all U.S. households

## Housing

2000 Total Housing Units	1,301
2000 Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,116
2000 Renter Occupied Housing Units	159
2000 Vacant Housing Units	26
2010 Total Housing Units	1,557
2010 Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,288
2010 Renter Occupied Housing Units	211
2010 Vacant Housing Units	58
2016 Total Housing Units	1,616
2016 Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,203
2016 Renter Occupied Housing Units	364
2016 Vacant Housing Units	49
2021 Total Housing Units	1,673
2021 Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,255
2021 Renter Occupied Housing Units	378
2021 Vacant Housing Units	40

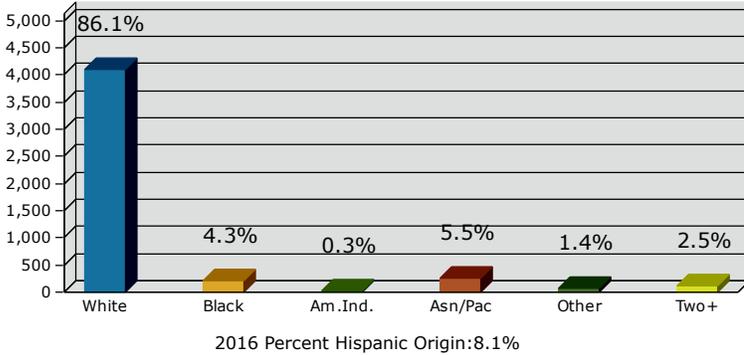
Currently, 74.4% of the 1,616 housing units in the area are owner occupied; 22.5%, renter occupied; and 3.0% are vacant. Currently, in the U.S., 55.4% of the housing units in the area are owner occupied; 32.9% are renter occupied; and 11.7% are vacant. In 2010, there were 1,557 housing units in the area - 82.7% owner occupied, 13.6% renter occupied, and 3.7% vacant. The annual rate of change in housing units since 2010 is 1.67%. Median home value in the area is \$750,324, compared to a median home value of \$198,891 for the U.S. In five years, median value is projected to change by 0.06% annually to \$752,463.

**Data Note:** Income is expressed in current dollars

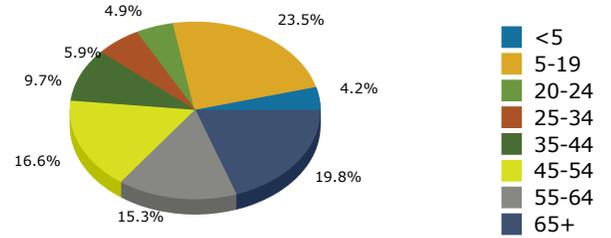
**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

October 26, 2016

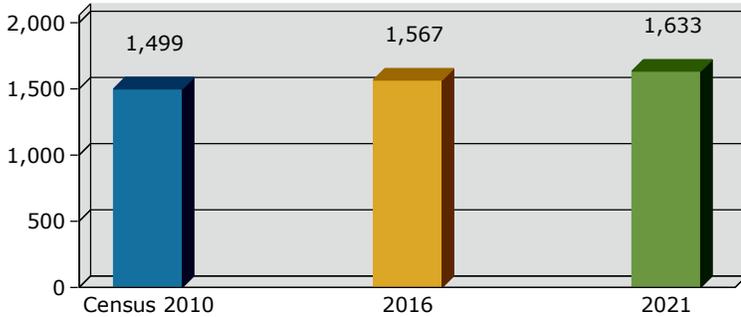
2016 Population by Race



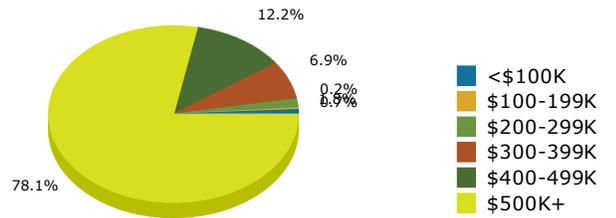
2016 Population by Age



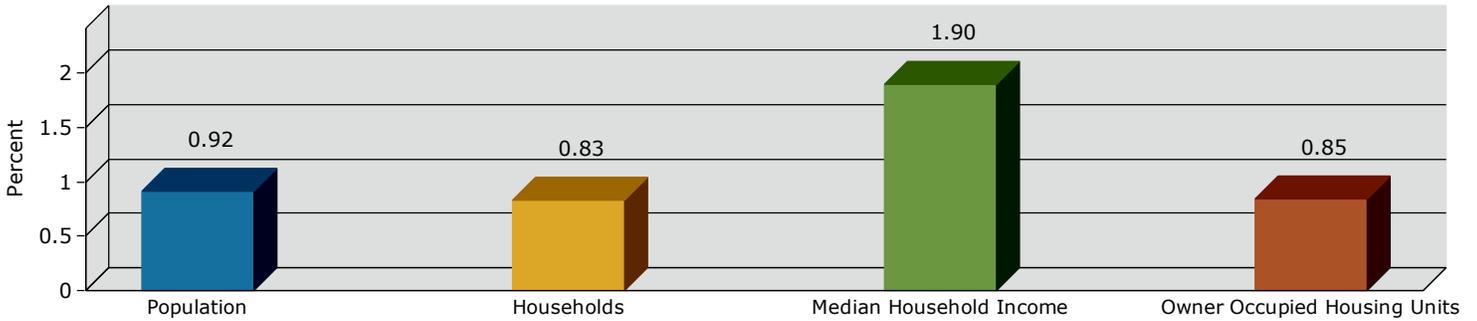
Households



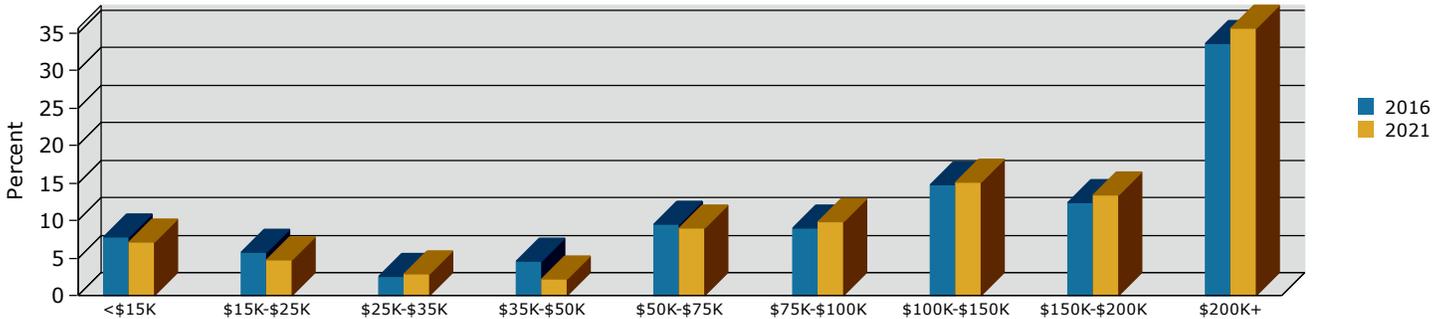
2016 Home Value



2016-2021 Annual Growth Rate



Household Income



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2016 and 2021.

**ESRI Market Research -2017**



# Retail MarketPlace Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

## Summary Demographics

2016 Population	4,767
2016 Households	1,567
2016 Median Disposable Income	\$92,828
2016 Per Capita Income	\$62,289

## Industry Summary

	NAICS	Demand (Retail Potential)	Supply (Retail Sales)	Retail Gap	Leakage/Surplus Factor	Number of Businesses
Total Retail Trade and Food & Drink	44-45	\$140,473,264	\$30,382,821	\$110,090,443	64.4	30
Total Retail Trade	44-45	\$126,956,315	\$26,707,469	\$100,248,846	65.2	21
Total Food & Drink	722	\$13,516,949	\$3,675,352	\$9,841,597	57.2	9

## Industry Group

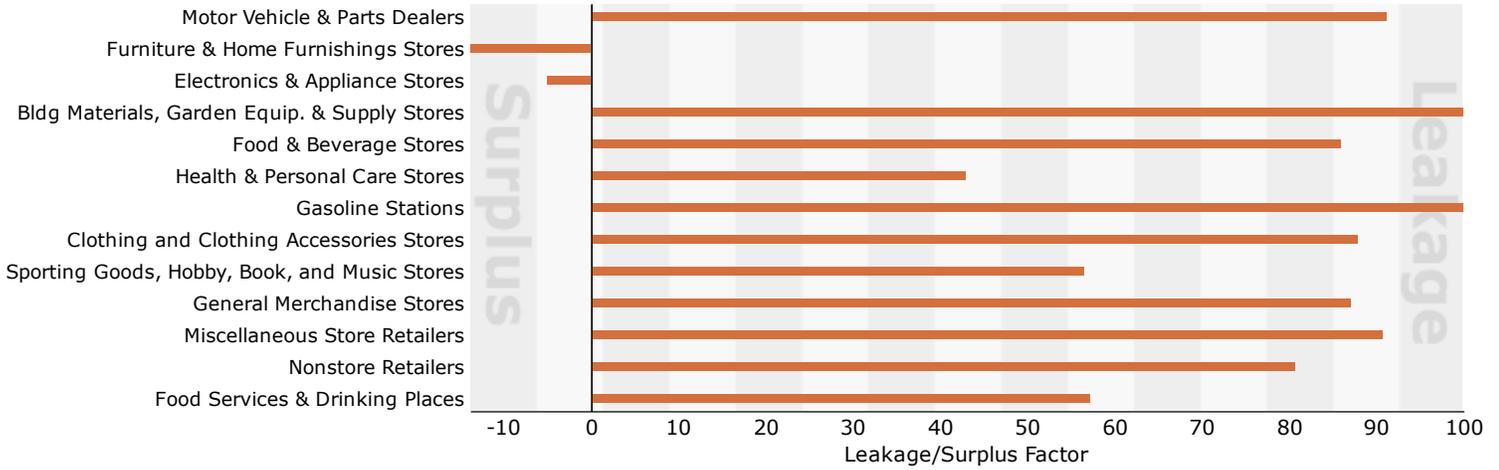
	NAICS	Demand (Retail Potential)	Supply (Retail Sales)	Retail Gap	Leakage/Surplus Factor	Number of Businesses
Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	441	\$27,787,740	\$1,276,244	\$26,511,496	91.2	1
Automobile Dealers	4411	\$22,925,674	\$0	\$22,925,674	100.0	0
Other Motor Vehicle Dealers	4412	\$3,165,221	\$1,276,244	\$1,888,977	42.5	1
Auto Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores	4413	\$1,696,845	\$0	\$1,696,845	100.0	0
Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	442	\$4,434,369	\$5,852,125	-\$1,417,756	-13.8	3
Furniture Stores	4421	\$2,414,007	\$4,939,734	-\$2,525,727	-34.3	1
Home Furnishings Stores	4422	\$2,020,362	\$912,391	\$1,107,971	37.8	2
Electronics & Appliance Stores	443	\$9,448,681	\$10,469,154	-\$1,020,473	-5.1	3
Bldg Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores	444	\$6,268,480	\$0	\$6,268,480	100.0	0
Bldg Material & Supplies Dealers	4441	\$5,552,036	\$0	\$5,552,036	100.0	0
Lawn & Garden Equip & Supply Stores	4442	\$716,444	\$0	\$716,444	100.0	0
Food & Beverage Stores	445	\$24,149,644	\$1,820,667	\$22,328,977	86.0	2
Grocery Stores	4451	\$19,849,158	\$1,206,638	\$18,642,520	88.5	1
Specialty Food Stores	4452	\$2,630,931	\$0	\$2,630,931	100.0	0
Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores	4453	\$1,669,555	\$614,029	\$1,055,526	46.2	1
Health & Personal Care Stores	446,4461	\$9,946,698	\$3,978,951	\$5,967,747	42.9	4
Gasoline Stations	447,4471	\$7,465,148	\$0	\$7,465,148	100.0	0
Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	448	\$9,662,876	\$622,522	\$9,040,354	87.9	3
Clothing Stores	4481	\$6,596,553	\$505,408	\$6,091,145	85.8	2
Shoe Stores	4482	\$1,097,662	\$0	\$1,097,662	100.0	0
Jewelry, Luggage & Leather Goods Stores	4483	\$1,968,661	\$117,114	\$1,851,547	88.8	1
Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	451	\$3,745,926	\$1,041,552	\$2,704,374	56.5	1
Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instr Stores	4511	\$3,309,066	\$1,041,552	\$2,267,514	52.1	1
Book, Periodical & Music Stores	4512	\$436,860	\$0	\$436,860	100.0	0
General Merchandise Stores	452	\$14,947,221	\$1,028,449	\$13,918,772	87.1	2
Department Stores Excluding Leased Depts.	4521	\$10,256,079	\$0	\$10,256,079	100.0	0
Other General Merchandise Stores	4529	\$4,691,142	\$1,028,449	\$3,662,693	64.0	2
Miscellaneous Store Retailers	453	\$6,040,800	\$292,619	\$5,748,181	90.8	1
Florists	4531	\$496,553	\$0	\$496,553	100.0	0
Office Supplies, Stationery & Gift Stores	4532	\$1,061,945	\$292,619	\$769,326	56.8	1
Used Merchandise Stores	4533	\$489,446	\$0	\$489,446	100.0	0
Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers	4539	\$3,992,856	\$0	\$3,992,856	100.0	0
Nonstore Retailers	454	\$3,058,732	\$325,186	\$2,733,546	80.8	1
Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses	4541	\$2,234,553	\$0	\$2,234,553	100.0	0
Vending Machine Operators	4542	\$73,233	\$0	\$73,233	100.0	0
Direct Selling Establishments	4543	\$750,946	\$325,186	\$425,760	39.6	1
Food Services & Drinking Places	722	\$13,516,949	\$3,675,352	\$9,841,597	57.2	9
Full-Service Restaurants	7221	\$8,311,536	\$1,354,709	\$6,956,827	72.0	4
Limited-Service Eating Places	7222	\$4,429,675	\$650,032	\$3,779,643	74.4	2
Special Food Services	7223	\$507,097	\$1,498,018	-\$990,921	-49.4	2
Drinking Places - Alcoholic Beverages	7224	\$268,641	\$172,593	\$96,048	21.8	1

Data Note: Supply (retail sales) estimates sales to consumers by establishments. Sales to businesses are excluded. Demand (retail potential) estimates the expected amount spent by consumers at retail establishments. Supply and demand estimates are in current dollars. The Leakage/Surplus Factor presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is a measure of the relationship between supply and demand that ranges from +100 (total leakage) to -100 (total surplus). A positive value represents 'leakage' of retail opportunity outside the trade area. A negative value represents a surplus of retail sales, a market where customers are drawn in from outside the trade area. The Retail Gap represents the difference between Retail Potential and Retail Sales. Esri uses the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) to classify businesses by their primary type of economic activity. Retail establishments are classified into 27 industry groups in the Retail Trade sector, as well as four industry groups within the Food Services & Drinking Establishments subsector. For more information on the Retail MarketPlace data, please click the link below to view the Methodology Statement.

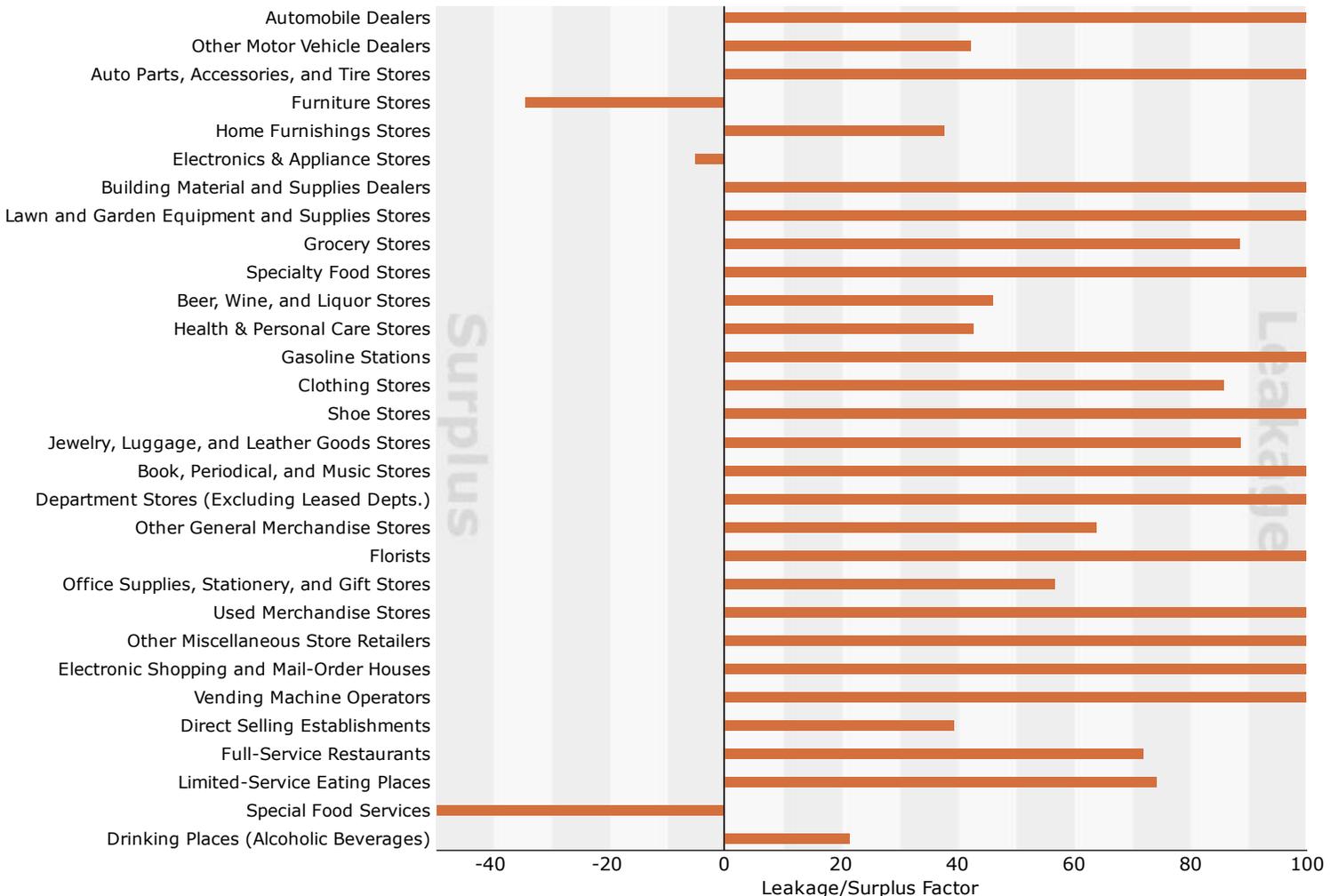
<http://www.esri.com/library/whitepapers/pdfs/esri-data-retail-marketplace.pdf>

Source: Esri and Infogroup. Retail MarketPlace 2016 Release 1 (2015 data in 2016 geography) Copyright 2016 Infogroup, Inc. All rights reserved.

## Leakage/Surplus Factor by Industry Subsector



## Leakage/Surplus Factor by Industry Group



Source: Esri and Infogroup. Retail MarketPlace 2016 Release 1 (2015 data in 2016 geography) Copyright 2016 Infogroup, Inc. All rights reserved.

**Raw Results Report from Public Open House 2017**



# **RAW RESULTS OF PHASE ONE PUBLIC INPUT: PUBLIC OPEN HOUSE WORKSHOP**

---

## **Village of Montebello Comprehensive Plan Update**

Prepared by

Turner Miller Group  
Planning Consultants

Suffern, New York

*October 7, 2016*

## **INTRODUCTION**

On September 28<sup>th</sup> 2016 at 7:00 PM, the Village of Montebello Comprehensive Plan Commission held a workshop for the purpose of collecting background data, views and opinions from community residents and stakeholders. Given that this was the first public workshop at the outset of the Comprehensive Plan Update Process, the purpose of this meeting was to identify public and stakeholder sentiment regarding existing conditions within the Village.

To accomplish this, Turner Miller Group - the Comprehensive Plan consultants - coordinated with the Comprehensive Plan Commission to design a meeting that would consist of numerous break-out groups, respective to five discussion topics that the Village Comprehensive Plan Commission had previously selected at their regular meetings. These discussion topics, largely characterized as having emphasis within previous Comprehensive Planning efforts within the Village, were chosen due to their specified relevance in guiding future growth or conceptual development within the Village. The five (5) breakout topics were exhibited throughout the introductory presentation by Turner Miller Group, and included the following topics:

- Economic Development
- Historic Resources, Aesthetic & Community Character
- Parks, Open Space, Recreation & Natural Resources
- Transportation, Circulation & Roads
- Housing, Inter-Municipal Matters & Other

This meeting was well-attended by roughly twenty members of the public and local media. The meeting began with introductions and a welcome by the Chairman of the Comprehensive Plan Commission – Melanie Golden. Melanie introduced the members of the Commission and invited all attendees to provide any and all input they may have so that the update to the Comprehensive Plan is inclusive of public comments. Max Stach, AICP provided a short description of what a Comprehensive Plan was, the plans previously undertaken by the Village in the past, and explained why the Village was undertaking its update. Max also explained the concept of a community and elaborated on the purpose of this public meeting. Matthew Ryan, AICP introduced the process that the consultant team and the Commission had undertaken thus far, the next steps involved with the Comprehensive Plan Update process, provided a framework for the workshop procedure.

## **METHOD**

Prior to the meeting, a number of tables had been set up around the Montebello Community Center meeting room. As attendees entered the meeting room, they were initially directed to sit among rows of chairs that were lined up in front of the presentation screen. The introductory presentation was then given and instructions about the breakout tables announced.

As mentioned above, the primary goal of this public open house workshop was to gather input and sentiment pertaining to specified topics and the existing conditions within Montebello, as well as thoughts on the future of planning and emphasis within the Village of Montebello.

It was explained, that attendees interested in discussion pertaining to one particular topic were also free to rotate among the other tables at which four other discussion topics were ongoing. While some members of the public chose to discuss one topic due to familiarity and/or knowledge of the topic, most individuals made their way from one breakout table to another.

One member of the Comprehensive Plan Commission was assigned to each breakout table as a facilitator, while another was assigned to each breakout table as a note taker. The majority of the breakout groups were additionally assisted by members of the consulting team. The facilitators began the breakout discussions by introducing themselves and having each member present at the group introduce themselves and provide a brief statement as to their interest or familiarity with the Village and the topic of discussion. Ground rules for respectful conduct were given and enforced. In order to avoid groups from being "steered" by members of the Comprehensive Plan Commission, facilitators were asked not to contribute their own opinions to the group discussion.

The facilitators then led their group through the Open House and solicited public input, opinion, and feedback on the selected topics. This exercise had facilitators prompting group discussion on the conceptual ideas and visions developed within the 2003 Comprehensive Plan, the Village's 2008 Economic Development Plan, the 2009 Comprehensive Plan Update, as well as the 2010 Historic Resources Survey completed for the Village. Facilitators also gathered additional public comments pertaining to other major community needs, concerns, or ideas pertaining to the breakout topic. In order to gather and record all input, the note takers at each breakout table utilized large post-it pads upon which each public comment was written as it was received. Each of the topic-specific breakout tables were also provided with one or more large 36" X 28" maps of the Village displaying resources that related to their breakout topic; for example, the Transportation, Circulation & Roads table utilized a large map with road names, railroads, and symbols for roadway jurisdiction, while the Parks, Open Space, Recreation & Natural Resources table utilized maps from the 2009 Greenprint plan, as well as a base map of all protected open space and trails within the Village. Participants at each breakout table were encouraged to mark up and write on these maps as a means of communicating any location-specific comments or knowledge related to streetscapes and roadway conditions, protected open space and parks, pedestrian and bicycle connectivity, trail corridors, parking lots, existing and/or proposed businesses, stores, and emergency services. Many of the graphic mark-ups on the maps, explained below, were crucial towards accurately assessing and documenting existing conditions in the Village as well as the potential to develop or integrate site-specific examples and locations at which particular visions for the Village could be implemented.

Groups were given approximately five minutes for introductions and roughly forty-five minutes to review and gather input on their specific topic of focus. Time periods were not strictly enforced. With some groups proceeding more slowly than others, an additional five minutes was added at the end of the process to allow groups to finish.

Lastly, Melanie Golden thanked all attendees for coming and closed the meeting. It is noted that the responses set forth below are paraphrased notes of more robust discussions held at the meeting. Since the Commission members and consultant team were directly involved as

facilitators, these discussions will be reflected by the continuing involvement of the group facilitators as Commission members.

## **RESULTS**

These are the raw results from the exercise and no analysis of results is offered at this time.

### **Economic Development**

- Minimum acreage for farms should be reduced (currently 10 acres)
  - Allow small farms – fits within Montebello Vision and Goals
  - Allow farming without being an accessory use
  - Consider a bee-keeping law which would consider allowing this use without requiring an “accessory use”
- Community Garden at Village Hall
  - Children’s playground and public use is an asset to the Village
- Agricultural Districts – are these within the Village of Montebello?
- Expand uses permitted within R-2, R-3 & R-4 zones on Commercial and Industrial Property Inventory Map: Rella Boulevard
- Review home-based business issues and laws: permitted, special permit uses and/or accessory and supplementary use regulations:
  - Seems archaic in light of telecommuters and new business models (e.g. home offices, professional offices and/or apartment as accessory uses)

### **Historic Resources, Aesthetic & Community Character**

- Revise what constitutes a commercial farm: this should be feasible for smaller lots than what is currently allowed for in the Comprehensive Plan;
- Fire Alarm Siren on corner of Hemion Road and Montebello Road is a nuisance and should be relocated;
- Early Farmhouses should be prioritized for preservation and/or recognition by the Village, County, State or on the National level;
- Scenic & Historic Roads District
- Barns Study
- Blind Players Club

### **Parks, Open Space, Recreation & Natural Resources**

- Viola Road needs to be safer:
  - Places to walk and bike
  - Circulation in neighborhoods that are safe
- Bee Hives: protect as a use by residents within the Village
- Small growing garden (Farm) lot size should be under ten (10) acres
- Reference 2009 Traffic Calming Recommendations in order to facilitate additional trail development (on-road bike lanes, sidewalk and/or off-street trails throughout and adjacent to the road network)
- Revise/update definitions in zoning to differentiate farms, agricultural operations, small-scale agricultural uses, and home-based agri-businesses

- West Gate Road, opposite Belvedere: Storm Drain needs cleaning out; filled with sediment

### **Transportation, Circulation & Roads**

- Speeding on Lake Road and Mile Road is a concern
- Four-way Stop on Lake Road: over 40% of drivers do not stop:
  - Implement speed bumps or speed cushions?
  - Lower speed limit from 30mph to 25mph?
- Hemion Road and Montebello Road Intersection:
  - Extremely unsafe intersection
  - Potential to implement a traffic circle?
  - Placing stop signs on both approaches on Montebello Road?
  - Thresholds for signalization? (inquire with County Highway & Town DPW)
- Mile Road and Viola Road Intersection:
  - Visibility coming off Mile to Viola is impaired due to overgrowth and fencing
  - Raised Sewer Grate on Viola causing issues for motorists and cyclists
  - Sunken Utility on Mile Road heading to Viola
- Need to install a street light at Kings Gate and Route 202
- First House on Kings Gate off Route 202 on the right: Site Distance of Driveway is unsafe

### **Housing, Inter-Municipal Matters & Other**

- Public and Private Schools: Location, Planning for Increased or Decreased enrollment at either type; busing concerns; site-specific planning needs
- Need a supermarket, kosher meat store, and mom & pop stores within the Village
- Bicycle Path on Mile Road would be ideal within the Village
- Easement from Canterbury to Park
- Explore means by which an accessory use can be permitted on a site without the “required base use” (e.g. single family house, agricultural operation, commercial business shouldn’t be necessary to establish a permitted accessory use.
- Idea of buying golf course from Ramapo
- Coordinate with the Town of Ramapo to beautify Senior Center on Route 202

**2025 Updated Market Demographic and Housing Data**

**Montebello vi...**

<b>Population Summary</b>	
2010 Total Population	4,526
2020 Total Population	4,507
2020 Group Quarters	59
2024 Total Population	4,418
2024 Group Quarters	59
2029 Total Population	4,393
2024-2029 Annual Rate	-0.11%
2024 Total Daytime Population	5,294
Workers	3,144
Residents	2,150
<b>Household Summary</b>	
2010 Households	1,499
2010 Average Household Size	3.00
2020 Total Households	1,498
2020 Average Household Size	2.97
2024 Households	1,487
2024 Average Household Size	2.93
2029 Households	1,490
2029 Average Household Size	2.91
2024-2029 Annual Rate	0.04%
2010 Families	1,234
2010 Average Family Size	3.37
2024 Families	1,057
2024 Average Family Size	3.65
2029 Families	1,076
2029 Average Family Size	3.58
2024-2029 Annual Rate	0.36%
<b>Housing Unit Summary</b>	
2000 Housing Units	1,293
Owner Occupied Housing Units	88.2%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	10.0%
Vacant Housing Units	1.8%
2010 Housing Units	1,557
Owner Occupied Housing Units	82.7%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	13.6%
Vacant Housing Units	3.7%
2020 Housing Units	1,587
Owner Occupied Housing Units	78.8%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	15.6%
Vacant Housing Units	5.6%
2024 Housing Units	1,585
Owner Occupied Housing Units	66.4%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.4%
Vacant Housing Units	6.2%
2029 Housing Units	1,600
Owner Occupied Housing Units	66.0%
Renter Occupied Housing Units	27.1%
Vacant Housing Units	6.9%

**Data Note:** Household population includes persons not residing in group quarters. Average Household Size is the household population divided by total households. Persons in families include the householder and persons related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Per Capita Income represents the income received by all persons aged 15 years and over divided by the total population.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

**Montebello vi...**

**2024 Households by Income**

Household Income Base	1,487
<\$15,000	6.3%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	5.7%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	6.5%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	6.5%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	4.4%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	8.1%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	13.1%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	14.3%
\$200,000+	35.1%
Average Household Income	\$203,583

**2029 Households by Income**

Household Income Base	1,490
<\$15,000	6.6%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	3.8%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	5.5%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	6.0%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	4.2%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	6.0%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	12.3%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	15.2%
\$200,000+	40.2%
Average Household Income	\$230,181

**2024 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value**

Total	1,052
<\$50,000	0.0%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	0.6%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	0.0%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	0.2%
\$200,000 - \$249,999	0.0%
\$250,000 - \$299,999	0.2%
\$300,000 - \$399,999	1.3%
\$400,000 - \$499,999	4.1%
\$500,000 - \$749,999	36.8%
\$750,000 - \$999,999	36.6%
\$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999	15.9%
\$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999	1.4%
\$2,000,000 +	2.9%
Average Home Value	\$864,163

**2029 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value**

Total	1,056
<\$50,000	0.0%
\$50,000 - \$99,999	0.0%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	0.0%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	0.0%
\$200,000 - \$249,999	0.0%
\$250,000 - \$299,999	0.0%
\$300,000 - \$399,999	0.5%
\$400,000 - \$499,999	2.6%
\$500,000 - \$749,999	32.8%
\$750,000 - \$999,999	40.4%
\$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999	19.5%
\$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999	1.0%
\$2,000,000 +	3.2%
Average Home Value	\$906,274

**Data Note:** Income represents the preceding year, expressed in current dollars. Household income includes wage and salary earnings, interest dividends, net rents, pensions, SSI and welfare payments, child support, and alimony.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

	Montebello vi...
<b>Median Household Income</b>	
2024	\$147,057
2029	\$164,521
<b>Median Home Value</b>	
2024	\$796,753
2029	\$837,822
<b>Per Capita Income</b>	
2024	\$68,549
2029	\$78,099
<b>Median Age</b>	
2010	43.5
2020	46.0
2024	45.0
2029	45.3
<b>2020 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,507
0 - 4	3.9%
5 - 9	5.3%
10 - 14	7.2%
15 - 24	16.4%
25 - 34	7.3%
35 - 44	8.8%
45 - 54	16.6%
55 - 64	15.5%
65 - 74	9.8%
75 - 84	6.3%
85 +	2.8%
18 +	77.7%
<b>2024 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,418
0 - 4	4.2%
5 - 9	5.5%
10 - 14	6.1%
15 - 24	14.1%
25 - 34	8.5%
35 - 44	11.6%
45 - 54	14.0%
55 - 64	13.9%
65 - 74	11.2%
75 - 84	7.9%
85 +	3.1%
18 +	79.2%
<b>2029 Population by Age</b>	
Total	4,393
0 - 4	3.7%
5 - 9	4.9%
10 - 14	6.4%
15 - 24	12.2%
25 - 34	9.5%
35 - 44	13.0%
45 - 54	12.9%
55 - 64	12.5%
65 - 74	12.1%
75 - 84	9.3%
85 +	3.5%
18 +	80.7%
<b>2020 Population by Sex</b>	

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

	<b>Montebello vi...</b>
Males	2,193
Females	2,314
<b>2024 Population by Sex</b>	
Males	2,162
Females	2,256
<b>2029 Population by Sex</b>	
Males	2,117
Females	2,276
<b>2010 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,526
White Alone	88.3%
Black Alone	3.2%
American Indian Alone	0.1%
Asian Alone	5.7%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	0.7%
Two or More Races	2.1%
Hispanic Origin	5.5%
Diversity Index	29.8
<b>2020 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,507
White Alone	78.2%
Black Alone	6.0%
American Indian Alone	0.0%
Asian Alone	7.5%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	2.8%
Two or More Races	5.5%
Hispanic Origin	7.5%
Diversity Index	46.1
<b>2024 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,418
White Alone	74.6%
Black Alone	6.0%
American Indian Alone	0.2%
Asian Alone	7.1%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	5.2%
Two or More Races	6.9%
Hispanic Origin	11.6%
Diversity Index	54.4
<b>2029 Population by Race/Ethnicity</b>	
Total	4,393
White Alone	71.7%
Black Alone	6.6%
American Indian Alone	0.2%
Asian Alone	8.5%
Pacific Islander Alone	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	5.8%
Two or More Races	7.1%
Hispanic Origin	12.6%
Diversity Index	58.3

**Data Note:** Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race. The Diversity Index measures the probability that two people from the same area will be from different race/ethnic groups.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

**Montebello vi...**

**2020 Population by Relationship and Household Type**

Total	4,507
In Households	98.7%
Householder	32.4%
Opposite-Sex Spouse	22.9%
Same-Sex Spouse	0.1%
Opposite-Sex Unmarried Partner	0.8%
Same-Sex Unmarried Partner	0.0%
Biological Child	36.1%
Adopted Child	0.3%
Stepchild	0.5%
Grandchild	1.0%
Brother or Sister	0.7%
Parent	1.2%
Parent-in-law	0.2%
Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law	0.4%
Other Relatives	1.0%
Foster Child	0.0%
Other Nonrelatives	1.2%
In Group Quarters	1.3%
Institutionalized	0.0%
Noninstitutionalized	1.3%

**2024 Population 25+ by Educational Attainment**

Total	3,098
Less than 9th Grade	5.4%
9th - 12th Grade, No Diploma	3.0%
High School Graduate	15.0%
GED/Alternative Credential	1.3%
Some College, No Degree	10.2%
Associate Degree	5.3%
Bachelor's Degree	27.3%
Graduate/Professional Degree	32.6%

**2024 Population 15+ by Marital Status**

Total	3,721
Never Married	38.5%
Married	49.0%
Widowed	6.6%
Divorced	5.9%

**2024 Civilian Population 16+ in Labor Force**

Civilian Population 16+	2,352
Population 16+ Employed	97.2%
Population 16+ Unemployment rate	2.8%
Population 16-24 Employed	13.6%
Population 16-24 Unemployment rate	2.5%
Population 25-54 Employed	54.2%
Population 25-54 Unemployment rate	2.8%
Population 55-64 Employed	20.1%
Population 55-64 Unemployment rate	0.6%
Population 65+ Employed	12.1%
Population 65+ Unemployment rate	6.8%

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

**Montebello vi...**

**2024 Employed Population 16+ by Industry**

Total	2,285
Agriculture/Mining	0.0%
Construction	4.7%
Manufacturing	6.0%
Wholesale Trade	2.5%
Retail Trade	5.2%
Transportation/Utilities	4.8%
Information	1.8%
Finance/Insurance/Real Estate	7.9%
Services	64.6%
Public Administration	2.5%

**2024 Employed Population 16+ by Occupation**

Total	2,285
White Collar	83.4%
Management/Business/Financial	29.6%
Professional	41.4%
Sales	8.1%
Administrative Support	4.3%
Services	7.4%
Blue Collar	9.3%
Farming/Forestry/Fishing	0.0%
Construction/Extraction	2.8%
Installation/Maintenance/Repair	0.8%
Production	3.1%
Transportation/Material Moving	2.6%

**2020 Households by Type**

Total	1,498
Married Couple Households	68.9%
With Own Children <18	30.2%
Without Own Children <18	38.7%
Cohabiting Couple Households	2.9%
With Own Children <18	1.1%
Without Own Children <18	1.9%
Male Householder, No Spouse/Partner	9.1%
Living Alone	6.1%
65 Years and over	3.1%
With Own Children <18	0.9%
Without Own Children <18, With Relatives	1.6%
No Relatives Present	0.5%
Female Householder, No Spouse/Partner	19.1%
Living Alone	12.3%
65 Years and over	10.5%
With Own Children <18	2.1%
Without Own Children <18, With Relatives	4.2%
No Relatives Present	0.5%

**2020 Households by Size**

Total	1,498
1 Person Household	18.5%
2 Person Household	26.2%
3 Person Household	15.2%
4 Person Household	21.8%
5 Person Household	10.1%
6 Person Household	5.1%
7 + Person Household	3.3%

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

		Montebello vi...
<b>2020 Households by Tenure and Mortgage Status</b>		
Total		1,498
Owner Occupied		83.5%
Owned with a Mortgage/Loan		59.3%
Owned Free and Clear		24.2%
Renter Occupied		16.5%
<b>2024 Affordability, Mortgage and Wealth</b>		
Housing Affordability Index		61
Percent of Income for Mortgage		33.9%
Wealth Index		206
<b>2020 Housing Units By Urban/ Rural Status</b>		
Total		1,587
Urban Housing Units		100.0%
Rural Housing Units		0.0%
<b>2020 Population By Urban/ Rural Status</b>		
Total		4,507
Urban Population		100.0%
Rural Population		0.0%

**Data Note:** Households with children include any households with people under age 18, related or not. Multigenerational households are families with 3 or more parent-child relationships. Unmarried partner households are usually classified as nonfamily households unless there is another member of the household related to the householder. Multigenerational and unmarried partner households are reported only to the tract level. Esri estimated block group data, which is used to estimate polygons or non-standard geography.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

## Montebello vi...

### Top 3 Tapestry Segments

1.	Golden Years (9B)
2.	Top Tier (1A)
3.	Professional Pride (1B)

### 2024 Consumer Spending

Apparel & Services: Total \$	\$5,930,756
Average Spent	\$3,988.40
Spending Potential Index	167
Education: Total \$	\$5,322,718
Average Spent	\$3,579.50
Spending Potential Index	207
Entertainment/Recreation: Total \$	\$10,707,395
Average Spent	\$7,200.67
Spending Potential Index	176
Food at Home: Total \$	\$18,296,239
Average Spent	\$12,304.13
Spending Potential Index	169
Food Away from Home: Total \$	\$10,026,173
Average Spent	\$6,742.55
Spending Potential Index	173
Health Care: Total \$	\$19,368,853
Average Spent	\$13,025.46
Spending Potential Index	169
HH Furnishings & Equipment: Total \$	\$8,012,809
Average Spent	\$5,388.57
Spending Potential Index	170
Personal Care Products & Services: Total \$	\$2,621,165
Average Spent	\$1,762.72
Spending Potential Index	177
Shelter: Total \$	\$70,847,378
Average Spent	\$47,644.50
Spending Potential Index	179
Support Payments/Cash Contributions/Gifts in Kind: Total \$	\$9,559,244
Average Spent	\$6,428.54
Spending Potential Index	183
Travel: Total \$	\$8,310,762
Average Spent	\$5,588.95
Spending Potential Index	184
Vehicle Maintenance & Repairs: Total \$	\$3,589,762
Average Spent	\$2,414.10
Spending Potential Index	163

**Data Note:** Consumer spending shows the amount spent on a variety of goods and services by households that reside in the area. Expenditures are shown by broad budget categories that are not mutually exclusive. Consumer spending does not equal business revenue. Total and Average Amount Spent Per Household represent annual figures. The Spending Potential Index represents the amount spent in the area relative to a national average of 100.

**Source:** Consumer Spending data are derived from the 2019 and 2020 Consumer Expenditure Surveys, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Esri.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2000 and 2010 decennial Census data converted by Esri into 2020 geography.

# 2020 Census Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010		2020		2024		Annual Rate		
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	2000-2020	2010-2020	2020-2024
Total Population	4,526	100.0%	4,507	100.0%	4,418	100.0%	0.76%	-0.04%	-0.47%
Household Population	4,502	99.5%	4,448	98.7%	4,359	98.7%	0.73%	-0.12%	-0.47%
Group Quarters	24	0.5%	59	1.3%	59	1.3%	2.65%	9.41%	0.00%
Population Density	1,131.5	-	1,043.1	-	1,022.5	-			
Total Housing Units	1,557	100.0%	1,587	100.0%	1,585	100.0%	1.03%	0.19%	-0.03%
Total Households	1,499	96.3%	1,498	94.4%	1,487	93.8%	0.83%	-0.01%	-0.17%
Total Vacant	58	3.7%	89	5.6%	98	6.2%	7.00%	4.37%	2.29%
Average Household Size	3.00	-	2.97	-	2.93	-	-	-	-

Population by Race	Total		2020 Non-Hispanic		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	4,507	100.0%	4,171	92.5%	336	7.5%
Population Reporting One Race	4,260	94.5%	4,075	90.4%	185	4.1%
White	3,526	78.2%	3,460	76.8%	66	1.5%
Black	269	6.0%	256	5.7%	13	0.3%
American Indian	1	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	0.0%
Asian	339	7.5%	337	7.5%	2	0.0%
Pacific Islander	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some Other Race	124	2.8%	21	0.5%	103	2.3%
Population Reporting Two or More Races	247	5.5%	96	2.1%	151	3.4%
Diversity Index	46.1	-	-	-	-	-

Population 18+ by Race	Total		2020 Non-Hispanic		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	3,504	77.7%	3,277	78.6%	227	67.6%
Population Reporting One Race	3,340	74.1%	3,223	77.3%	117	34.8%
White	2,784	61.8%	2,742	65.7%	42	12.5%
Black	217	4.8%	210	5.0%	7	2.1%
American Indian	1	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	0.3%
Asian	264	5.9%	264	6.3%	0	0.0%
Pacific Islander	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some Other Race	73	1.6%	6	0.1%	67	19.9%
Population Reporting Two or More Races	164	3.6%	54	1.3%	110	32.7%

Population <18 by Race	Total		2020 Non-Hispanic		Hispanic	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,003	22.3%	894	21.4%	109	32.4%
Population Reporting One Race	920	20.4%	852	20.4%	68	20.2%
White	742	16.5%	718	17.2%	24	7.1%
Black	52	1.2%	46	1.1%	6	1.8%
American Indian	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Asian	75	1.7%	73	1.8%	2	0.6%
Pacific Islander	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Some Other Race	51	1.1%	15	0.4%	36	10.7%
Population Reporting Two or More Races	83	1.8%	42	1.0%	41	12.2%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Population density is measured in square miles. Esri's Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

Group Quarters Population	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	59	1.3%
Institutionalized population	0	0.0%
Correctional facilities for adults	0	0.0%
Juvenile facilities	0	0.0%
Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing	0	0.0%
Other institutional facilities	0	0.0%
Noninstitutionalized population	59	1.3%
College/University student housing	0	0.0%
Military Quarters	0	0.0%
Other noninstitutional	59	1.3%

Population by Sex	2020	
	Number	Percent
Male	2,193	48.7%
Female	2,314	51.3%

Population by Age	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	4,507	100%
Age 0-4	177	3.9%
Age 5-9	240	5.3%
Age 10-14	324	7.2%
Age 15-19	395	8.8%
Age 20-24	344	7.6%
Age 25-29	180	4.0%
Age 30-34	148	3.3%
Age 35-39	188	4.2%
Age 40-44	210	4.7%
Age 45-49	291	6.5%
Age 50-54	458	10.2%
Age 55-59	375	8.3%
Age 60-64	324	7.2%
Age 65-69	223	4.9%
Age 70-74	218	4.8%
Age 75-79	159	3.5%
Age 80-84	127	2.8%
Age 85+	126	2.8%
Age 18+	3,504	77.7%
Age 65+	853	18.9%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Population density is measured in square miles. Esri's Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

Households by Type	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,498	100%
Married Couple Households	1,032	68.9%
With Own Children <18	453	30.2%
Without Own Children <18	579	38.7%
Cohabiting Couple Households	44	2.9%
With Own Children <18	16	1.1%
Without Own Children <18	28	1.9%
Male Householder, No Spouse/Partner	136	9.1%
Living Alone	92	6.1%
65 Years and over	46	3.1%
With Own Children <18	13	0.9%
Without Own Children <18, With Relatives	24	1.6%
No Relatives Present	7	0.5%
Female Householder, No Spouse/Partner	286	19.1%
Living Alone	185	12.3%
65 Years and over	158	10.5%
With Own Children <18	31	2.1%
Without Own Children <18, With Relatives	63	4.2%
No Relatives Present	7	0.5%

Households by Size	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,498	100%
1 Person Household	277	18.5%
2 Person Household	392	26.2%
3 Person Household	227	15.2%
4 Person Household	326	21.8%
5 Person Household	151	10.1%
6 Person Household	76	5.1%
7+ Person Household	49	3.3%

Population by Relationship	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	4,507	100%
In Households	4,448	98.7%
Householder	1,462	32.9%
Opposite-Sex Spouse	1,031	23.2%
Same-Sex Spouse	3	0.1%
Opposite-Sex Unmarried Partner	37	0.8%
Same-Sex Unmarried Partner	0	0.0%
Biological Child	1,628	36.6%
Adopted Child	15	0.3%
Stepchild	22	0.5%
Grandchild	44	1.0%
Brother or Sister	30	0.7%
Parent	52	1.2%
Parent-in-law	9	0.2%
Son-in-law or Daughter-in-law	19	0.4%
Other Relatives	43	1.0%
Foster Child	0	0.0%
Other Nonrelatives	53	1.2%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Population density is measured in square miles. Esri's Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

Households by Age of Householder	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,498	100%
Householder Age 15-24	16	1.1%
Householder Age 25-34	92	6.1%
Householder Age 35-44	179	11.9%
Householder Age 45-54	359	24.0%
Householder Age 55-59	177	11.8%
Householder Age 60-64	147	9.8%
Householder Age 65-74	242	16.2%
Householder Age 75-84	184	12.3%
Householder Age 85+	102	6.8%

Family Households by Race of Householder	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,187	100%
Householder is White Alone	956	63.8%
Householder is Black Alone	68	4.5%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	85	5.7%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	22	1.5%
Householder is Two or More Races	56	3.7%
Households with Hispanic Householder	68	4.5%

Nonfamily Households by Race of Householder	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	311	100%
Householder is White Alone	283	18.9%
Householder is Black Alone	3	0.2%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	8	0.5%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	8	0.5%
Householder is Two or More Races	9	0.6%
Households with Hispanic Householder	17	1.1%

Total Housing Units by Occupancy	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,587	100%
Occupied Housing Units	1,498	94.4%
Vacant Housing Units	89	5.6%
For Rent	8	9.0%
Rented, not Occupied	1	1.1%
For Sale Only	16	18.0%
Sold, not Occupied	15	16.9%
For Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use	24	27.0%
For Migrant Workers	0	0.0%
Other Vacant	25	28.1%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Population density is measured in square miles. Esri's Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder

	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	1,251	100%
Householder is White Alone	1,025	81.9%
Householder is Black Alone	68	5.4%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	85	6.8%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	17	1.4%
Householder is Two or More Races	56	4.5%
Hispanic Householder	63	5.0%

## Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder

	2020	
	Number	Percent
Total	247	100%
Householder is White Alone	214	86.6%
Householder is Black Alone	3	1.2%
Householder is American Indian Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Asian Alone	8	3.2%
Householder is Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%
Householder is Some Other Race Alone	13	5.3%
Householder is Two or More Races	9	3.6%
Hispanic Householder	22	8.9%

**Data Note:** Hispanic population can be of any race. Population density is measured in square miles. Esri's Diversity Index summarizes racial and ethnic diversity. The index shows the likelihood that two persons, chosen at random from the same area, belong to different race or ethnic groups. The index ranges from 0 (no diversity) to 100 (complete diversity).

**Source:** U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>TOTALS</b>				
Total Population	4,645		29	
Total Households	1,560		169	
Total Housing Units	1,630		186	
<b>OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b>				
Total	1,293	100.0%	162	
Housing units with a mortgage/contract to purchase/similar debt	737	57.0%	177	
No Second Mortgage and No Home Equity Loan	628	48.6%	178	
Multiple Mortgages	109	8.4%	49	
Second mortgage and Home Equity Loan	0	0.0%	13	
Only Home Equity Loan	96	7.4%	46	
Only Second Mortgage	13	1.0%	21	
Home Equity Loan without Primary Mortgage	0	0.0%	13	
Housing units without a mortgage	556	43.0%	151	
<b>AVERAGE VALUE BY MORTGAGE STATUS</b>				
Housing units with a mortgage	\$784,243		\$317,424	
Housing units without a mortgage	\$674,981		\$280,575	
<b>OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS &amp; SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
Total	1,293	100.0%	162	
With a mortgage: Monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in past 12 months				
Less than 10.0 percent	35	2.7%	36	
10.0 to 14.9 percent	80	6.2%	66	
15.0 to 19.9 percent	51	3.9%	36	
20.0 to 24.9 percent	136	10.5%	82	
25.0 to 29.9 percent	76	5.9%	48	
30.0 to 34.9 percent	23	1.8%	22	
35.0 to 39.9 percent	37	2.9%	30	
40.0 to 49.9 percent	19	1.5%	23	
50.0 percent or more	280	21.7%	172	
Not computed	0	0.0%	13	
Without a mortgage: Monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in past 12 months				
Less than 10.0 percent	85	6.6%	64	
10.0 to 14.9 percent	204	15.8%	104	
15.0 to 19.9 percent	16	1.2%	24	
20.0 to 24.9 percent	33	2.6%	30	
25.0 to 29.9 percent	57	4.4%	80	
30.0 to 34.9 percent	0	0.0%	13	
35.0 to 39.9 percent	44	3.4%	36	
40.0 to 49.9 percent	33	2.6%	41	
50.0 percent or more	52	4.0%	60	
Not computed	32	2.5%	34	

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Total	267	100.0%	104	🟡🟡
With cash rent	247	92.5%	101	🟡🟡
Less than \$100	0	0.0%	13	
\$100 to \$149	0	0.0%	13	
\$150 to \$199	0	0.0%	13	
\$200 to \$249	0	0.0%	13	
\$250 to \$299	0	0.0%	13	
\$300 to \$349	0	0.0%	13	
\$350 to \$399	0	0.0%	13	
\$400 to \$449	0	0.0%	13	
\$450 to \$499	0	0.0%	13	
\$500 to \$549	0	0.0%	13	
\$550 to \$599	0	0.0%	13	
\$600 to \$649	0	0.0%	13	
\$650 to \$699	0	0.0%	13	
\$700 to \$749	0	0.0%	13	
\$750 to \$799	0	0.0%	13	
\$800 to \$899	0	0.0%	13	
\$900 to \$999	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,000 to \$1,249	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,250 to \$1,499	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	181	67.8%	94	🟡🟡
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17	6.4%	27	🔴
\$2,500 to \$2,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	24	9.0%	38	🔴
\$3,500 or more	25	9.4%	37	🔴
No cash rent	20	7.5%	23	🔴
Median Contract Rent	\$1,841		\$106	🟢🟢
Average Contract Rent	\$2,161		\$1,287	🟡🟡
<b>RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT</b>				
Total	267	100.0%	104	🟡🟡
Pay extra for one or more utilities	267	100.0%	104	🟡🟡
No extra payment for any utilities	0	0.0%	13	

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY GROSS RENT</b>				
Total:	267	100.0%	104	🟡
With cash rent:	247	92.5%	101	🟡
Less than \$100	0	0.0%	13	
\$100 to \$149	0	0.0%	13	
\$150 to \$199	0	0.0%	13	
\$200 to \$249	0	0.0%	13	
\$250 to \$299	0	0.0%	13	
\$300 to \$349	0	0.0%	13	
\$350 to \$399	0	0.0%	13	
\$400 to \$449	0	0.0%	13	
\$450 to \$499	0	0.0%	13	
\$500 to \$549	0	0.0%	13	
\$550 to \$599	0	0.0%	13	
\$600 to \$649	0	0.0%	13	
\$650 to \$699	0	0.0%	13	
\$700 to \$749	0	0.0%	13	
\$750 to \$799	0	0.0%	13	
\$800 to \$899	0	0.0%	13	
\$900 to \$999	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,000 to \$1,249	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,250 to \$1,499	0	0.0%	13	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	162	60.7%	84	🟡
\$2,000 to \$2,499	0	0.0%	13	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	36	13.5%	43	🔴
\$3,000 to \$3,499	24	9.0%	38	🔴
\$3,500 or more	25	9.4%	37	🔴
No cash rent	20	7.5%	23	🔴
Median Gross Rent	\$1,881		\$273	🟢
Average Gross Rent	\$2,345		\$1,391	🟡

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
Total	1,630	100.0%	186	
1, detached	1,267	77.7%	156	
1, attached	114	7.0%	63	
2	16	1.0%	28	
3 or 4	16	1.0%	26	
5 to 9	51	3.1%	38	
10 to 19	0	0.0%	13	
20 to 49	9	0.6%	15	
50 or more	157	9.6%	121	
Mobile home	0	0.0%	13	
Boat, RV, van, etc.	0	0.0%	13	
<b>HOUSING UNITS BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
Total	1,630	100.0%	186	
Built 2020 or later	0	0.0%	13	
Built 2010 to 2019	11	0.7%	17	
Built 2000 to 2009	409	25.1%	178	
Built 1990 to 1999	312	19.1%	116	
Built 1980 to 1989	91	5.6%	68	
Built 1970 to 1979	117	7.2%	71	
Built 1960 to 1969	333	20.4%	120	
Built 1950 to 1959	107	6.6%	52	
Built 1940 to 1949	65	4.0%	62	
Built 1939 or earlier	185	11.3%	110	
Median Year Structure Built	1981		14	
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
Owner occupied				
Moved in 2021 or later	42	2.7%	51	
Moved in 2018 to 2020	200	12.8%	168	
Moved in 2010 to 2017	257	16.5%	124	
Moved in 2000 to 2009	359	23.0%	107	
Moved in 1990 to 1999	243	15.6%	103	
Moved in 1989 or earlier	192	12.3%	86	
Renter occupied				
Moved in 2021 or later	0	0.0%	13	
Moved in 2018 to 2020	61	3.9%	66	
Moved in 2010 to 2017	139	8.9%	75	
Moved in 2000 to 2009	56	3.6%	55	
Moved in 1990 to 1999	0	0.0%	13	
Moved in 1989 or earlier	11	0.7%	18	
Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit	2008		4	

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022			
	ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
Utility gas	1,253	80.3%	188	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	62	4.0%	56	
Electricity	108	6.9%	78	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	100	6.4%	97	
Coal or coke	0	0.0%	13	
Wood	37	2.4%	54	
Solar energy	0	0.0%	13	
Other fuel	0	0.0%	13	
No fuel used	0	0.0%	13	
<b>OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
Owner occupied				
No vehicle available	25	1.6%	23	
1 vehicle available	317	20.3%	180	
2 vehicles available	462	29.6%	134	
3 vehicles available	429	27.5%	129	
4 vehicles available	60	3.8%	41	
5 or more vehicles available	0	0.0%	13	
Renter occupied				
No vehicle available	42	2.7%	51	
1 vehicle available	164	10.5%	78	
2 vehicles available	61	3.9%	47	
3 vehicles available	0	0.0%	13	
4 vehicles available	0	0.0%	13	
5 or more vehicles available	0	0.0%	13	
Average Number of Vehicles Available	2.0		0.3	
<b>VACANT HOUSING UNITS</b>				
Total vacant housing units	70	100.0%	80	
For rent	0	0.0%	13	
Rented, not occupied	0	0.0%	13	
For sale only	0	0.0%	13	
Sold, not occupied	0	0.0%	13	
Seasonal/occasional	0	0.0%	13	
For migrant workers	0	0.0%	13	
Other	70	100.0%	80	

# ACS Housing Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY VALUE</b>				
Total	1,293	100%	162	
Less than \$10,000	0	0.0%	13	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	0.7%	15	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$150,000 to \$174,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$175,000 to \$199,999	48	3.7%	78	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$300,000 to \$399,999	119	9.2%	58	
\$400,000 to \$499,999	112	8.7%	70	
\$500,000 to \$749,999	443	34.3%	147	
\$750,000 to \$999,999	294	22.7%	113	
\$1,000,000 to \$1,499,999	258	20.0%	185	
\$1,500,000 to \$1,999,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$2,000,000 or more	10	0.8%	16	
Median Home Value	\$702,300		\$83,718	
Average Home Value	\$737,260		\$161,943	

**Data Note:** N/A means not available.

**2018-2022 ACS Estimate:** The American Community Survey (ACS) replaces census sample data. Esri is releasing the 2018-2022 ACS estimates, five-year period data collected monthly from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022. Although the ACS includes many of the subjects previously covered by the decennial census sample, there are significant differences between the two surveys including fundamental differences in survey design and residency rules.

**Margin of error (MOE):** The MOE is a measure of the variability of the estimate due to sampling error. MOEs enable the data user to measure the range of uncertainty for each estimate with 90 percent confidence. The range of uncertainty is called the confidence interval, and it is calculated by taking the estimate +/- the MOE. For example, if the ACS reports an estimate of 100 with an MOE of +/- 20, then you can be 90 percent certain the value for the whole population falls between 80 and 120.

**Reliability:** These symbols represent threshold values that Esri has established from the Coefficients of Variation (CV) to designate the usability of the estimates. The CV measures the amount of sampling error relative to the size of the estimate, expressed as a percentage.

-  High Reliability: Small CVs (less than or equal to 12 percent) are flagged green to indicate that the sampling error is small relative to the estimate and the estimate is reasonably reliable.
-  Medium Reliability: Estimates with CVs between 12 and 40 are flagged yellow-use with caution.
-  Low Reliability: Large CVs (over 40 percent) are flagged red to indicate that the sampling error is large relative to the estimate. The estimate is considered very unreliable.

# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022		MOE(±)	Reliability
	ACS Estimate	Percent		
<b>TOTALS</b>				
Total Population	4,645		29	
Total Households	1,560		169	
Housing Units	1,630		186	
<b>POPULATION 15+ BY MARITAL STATUS</b>				
Total	3,637	100%	342	
Never married	1,344	37.0%	264	
Married	1,910	52.5%	222	
Widowed	203	5.6%	97	
Divorced	180	4.9%	97	
<b>POPULATION 25+ BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
Total	2,750	100%	291	
No schooling	12	0.4%	30	
Nursery School	0	0.0%	13	
Kindergarden	0	0.0%	13	
1st to 4th Grade	0	0.0%	13	
5th to 8th Grade	70	2.5%	71	
Some High School	112	4.1%	83	
High School Diploma	318	11.6%	140	
GED	23	0.8%	29	
Some College	262	9.5%	103	
Associates degree	219	8.0%	126	
Bachelors degree	782	28.4%	229	
Masters degree	478	17.4%	150	
Professional school degree	421	15.3%	188	
Doctorate degree	53	1.9%	51	

# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022			
	ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16+ BY OCCUPATION</b>				
Total	2,115	100%	325	
Management	265	12.5%	96	
Business and financial operations	255	12.1%	113	
Computer and mathematical	91	4.3%	56	
Architecture and engineering	19	0.9%	26	
Life, physical, and social science	53	2.5%	41	
Community and social services	15	0.7%	20	
Legal	119	5.6%	63	
Education, training, and library	197	9.3%	87	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media	8	0.4%	14	
Healthcare practitioner, technologists, and technicians	341	16.1%	199	
Healthcare support	28	1.3%	40	
Protective service	35	1.7%	41	
Food preparation and serving related	87	4.1%	107	
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance	36	1.7%	44	
Personal care and service	23	1.1%	27	
Sales and related	212	10.0%	108	
Office and administrative support	179	8.5%	106	
Farming, fishing, and forestry	0	0.0%	13	
Construction and extraction	17	0.8%	27	
Installation, maintenance, and repair	29	1.4%	30	
Production	57	2.7%	56	
Transportation and material moving	49	2.3%	47	
<b>CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16+ BY INDUSTRY</b>				
Total	2,115	100%	325	
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	9	0.4%	14	
Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction	0	0.0%	13	
Construction	66	3.1%	54	
Manufacturing	130	6.1%	84	
Wholesale trade	48	2.3%	63	
Retail trade	73	3.5%	49	
Transportation and warehousing	29	1.4%	32	
Utilities	0	0.0%	13	
Information	63	3.0%	47	
Finance and insurance	194	9.2%	103	
Real estate and rental and leasing	16	0.8%	24	
Professional, scientific, and technical services	447	21.1%	203	
Management of companies and enterprises	0	0.0%	13	
Administrative and support and waste management services	35	1.7%	44	
Educational services	272	12.9%	102	
Health care and social assistance	404	19.1%	154	
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	53	2.5%	43	
Accommodation and food services	144	6.8%	119	
Other services, except public administration	46	2.2%	41	
Public administration	86	4.1%	58	

# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022			
	ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE</b>				
Total	4,645	100%	29	
Not Hispanic or Latino	4,374	94.2%	182	
White alone	3,643	78.4%	324	
Black or African American alone	154	3.3%	145	
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	10	0.2%	19	
Asian alone	240	5.2%	138	
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0%	13	
Some other race alone	68	1.5%	82	
Two or more races	259	5.6%	167	
Hispanic or Latino	271	5.8%	183	
White alone	91	2.0%	74	
Black or African American alone	0	0.0%	13	
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	0	0.0%	13	
Asian alone	0	0.0%	13	
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0%	13	
Some other race alone	48	1.0%	75	
Two or more races	132	2.8%	150	
<b>RACE</b>				
Total	4,645	100%	29	
White alone	3,734	80.4%	306	
Black or African American alone	154	3.3%	145	
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	10	0.2%	19	
Asian alone	240	5.2%	138	
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0	0.0%	13	
Some other race alone	116	2.5%	114	
Two or more races	391	8.4%	211	
<b>TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE</b>				
Total Population	4,645	100%	29	
Under 5 years	215	4.6%	144	
5 to 9 years	324	7.0%	172	
10 to 14 years	469	10.1%	178	
15 to 19 years	564	12.1%	189	
20 to 24 years	323	7.0%	152	
25 to 29 years	151	3.3%	84	
30 to 34 years	205	4.4%	117	
35 to 39 years	129	2.8%	94	
40 to 44 years	176	3.8%	77	
45 to 49 years	297	6.4%	103	
50 to 54 years	560	12.1%	184	
55 to 59 years	362	7.8%	139	
60 to 64 years	251	5.4%	98	
65 to 69 years	204	4.4%	118	
70 to 74 years	39	0.8%	28	
75 to 79 years	162	3.5%	76	
80 to 85 years	109	2.3%	67	
85 years and over	105	2.3%	75	

# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022		MOE(±)	Reliability
	ACS Estimate	Percent		
<b>POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE</b>				
Total	4,645	100%	29	
Male Population	2,222	47.8%	203	
Under 5 years	68	1.5%	69	
5 to 9 years	142	3.1%	78	
10 to 14 years	308	6.6%	159	
15 to 19 years	291	6.3%	138	
20 to 24 years	167	3.6%	111	
25 to 29 years	109	2.3%	74	
30 to 34 years	122	2.6%	90	
35 to 39 years	49	1.1%	45	
40 to 44 years	77	1.7%	51	
45 to 49 years	131	2.8%	73	
50 to 54 years	146	3.1%	71	
55 to 59 years	227	4.9%	115	
60 to 64 years	142	3.1%	77	
65 to 69 years	127	2.7%	95	
70 to 74 years	8	0.2%	14	
75 to 79 years	53	1.1%	46	
80 to 85 years	41	0.9%	28	
85 years and over	14	0.3%	23	
Female Population	2,423	52.2%	202	
Under 5 years	147	3.2%	126	
5 to 9 years	182	3.9%	153	
10 to 14 years	161	3.5%	80	
15 to 19 years	273	5.9%	129	
20 to 24 years	156	3.4%	104	
25 to 29 years	42	0.9%	40	
30 to 34 years	83	1.8%	75	
35 to 39 years	80	1.7%	83	
40 to 44 years	99	2.1%	58	
45 to 49 years	166	3.6%	73	
50 to 54 years	414	8.9%	170	
55 to 59 years	135	2.9%	78	
60 to 64 years	109	2.3%	61	
65 to 69 years	77	1.7%	69	
70 to 74 years	31	0.7%	24	
75 to 79 years	109	2.3%	61	
80 to 85 years	68	1.5%	61	
85 years and over	91	2.0%	71	



# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022		MOE(±)	Reliability
	ACS Estimate	Percent		
<b>TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME</b>				
Total	1,560	100%	169	
Less than \$10,000	53	3.4%	50	Low
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$15,000 to \$19,999	50	3.2%	64	Low
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	0.7%	18	Low
\$25,000 to \$29,999	43	2.8%	59	Low
\$30,000 to \$34,999	25	1.6%	31	Low
\$35,000 to \$39,999	35	2.2%	42	Low
\$40,000 to \$44,999	87	5.6%	67	Low
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$50,000 to \$59,999	66	4.2%	82	Low
\$60,000 to \$74,999	38	2.4%	39	Low
\$75,000 to \$99,999	112	7.2%	65	Medium
\$100,000 to \$124,999	239	15.3%	174	Low
\$125,000 to \$149,999	73	4.7%	51	Low
\$150,000 to \$199,999	225	14.4%	91	Medium
\$200,000 or more	503	32.2%	140	Medium
Median Household Income	\$144,167		\$50,429	Medium
Average Household Income	\$180,821		\$37,091	Medium
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER AGE &lt;25 YEARS BY INCOME</b>				
Total	0	100%	13	
Less than \$10,000	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$40,000 to \$44,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$75,000 to \$99,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$100,000 to \$124,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$125,000 to \$149,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$150,000 to \$199,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$200,000 or more	0	0.0%	13	Low
Median Household Income for HHr <25	N/A		N/A	
Average Household Income for HHr <25	N/A		N/A	

# ACS Key Population & Household Facts

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022		MOE(±)	Reliability
	ACS Estimate	Percent		
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER AGE 25-44 YEARS BY INCOME</b>				
Total	264	100%	123	High
Less than \$10,000	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$40,000 to \$44,999	54	20.5%	56	Low
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$50,000 to \$59,999	57	21.6%	80	Low
\$60,000 to \$74,999	7	2.7%	13	Low
\$75,000 to \$99,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$100,000 to \$124,999	41	15.5%	41	Low
\$125,000 to \$149,999	17	6.4%	22	Low
\$150,000 to \$199,999	24	9.1%	24	Low
\$200,000 or more	64	24.2%	50	Low
Median Household Income for HHr 25-44	\$123,354		\$89,549	Low
Average Household Income for HHr 25-44	\$169,605		\$125,226	Low
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER AGE 45-64 YEARS BY INCOME</b>				
Total	844	100%	171	High
Less than \$10,000	17	2.0%	25	Low
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$15,000 to \$19,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$20,000 to \$24,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$25,000 to \$29,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$30,000 to \$34,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$35,000 to \$39,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$40,000 to \$44,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$50,000 to \$59,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$60,000 to \$74,999	0	0.0%	13	Low
\$75,000 to \$99,999	55	6.5%	41	Low
\$100,000 to \$124,999	176	20.9%	167	Low
\$125,000 to \$149,999	50	5.9%	46	Low
\$150,000 to \$199,999	150	17.8%	71	High
\$200,000 or more	396	46.9%	142	High
Median Household Income for HHr 45-64	\$184,432		\$52,659	High
Average Household Income for HHr 45-64	\$232,651		\$77,822	High

	2018-2022		MOE(±)	Reliability
	ACS Estimate	Percent		
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH HOUSEHOLDER AGE 65+ BY INCOME</b>				
Total	452	100%	172	
Less than \$10,000	36	8.0%	43	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	50	11.1%	64	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	2.4%	18	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	43	9.5%	59	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	25	5.5%	31	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	35	7.7%	42	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	33	7.3%	38	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	0	0.0%	13	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	9	2.0%	15	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	31	6.9%	36	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	57	12.6%	51	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	22	4.9%	27	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	6	1.3%	9	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	51	11.3%	60	
\$200,000 or more	43	9.5%	34	
Median Household Income for HHR 65+	\$44,167		\$33,259	
Average Household Income for HHR 65+	\$90,591		\$51,828	

**Data Note:** N/A means not available.

**2018-2022 ACS Estimate:** The American Community Survey (ACS) replaces census sample data. Esri is releasing the 2018-2022 ACS estimates, five-year period data collected monthly from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022. Although the ACS includes many of the subjects previously covered by the decennial census sample, there are significant differences between the two surveys including fundamental differences in survey design and residency rules.

**Margin of error (MOE):** The MOE is a measure of the variability of the estimate due to sampling error. MOEs enable the data user to measure the range of uncertainty for each estimate with 90 percent confidence. The range of uncertainty is called the confidence interval, and it is calculated by taking the estimate +/- the MOE. For example, if the ACS reports an estimate of 100 with an MOE of +/- 20, then you can be 90 percent certain the value for the whole population falls between 80 and 120.

**Reliability:** These symbols represent threshold values that Esri has established from the Coefficients of Variation (CV) to designate the usability of the estimates. The CV measures the amount of sampling error relative to the size of the estimate, expressed as a percentage.

-  High Reliability: Small CVs (less than or equal to 12 percent) are flagged green to indicate that the sampling error is small relative to the estimate and the estimate is reasonably reliable.
-  Medium Reliability: Estimates with CVs between 12 and 40 are flagged yellow-use with caution.
-  Low Reliability: Large CVs (over 40 percent) are flagged red to indicate that the sampling error is large relative to the estimate. The estimate is considered very unreliable.

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>TOTALS</b>				
Total Population	4,645		29	
Total Households	1,560		169	
Total Housing Units	1,630		186	
<b>POPULATION AGE 3+ YEARS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>				
Total	4,561	100.0%	58	
Enrolled in school	1,691	37.1%	279	
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool	119	2.6%	83	
Public school	45	1.0%	35	
Private school	74	1.6%	77	
Enrolled in kindergarten	56	1.2%	43	
Public school	27	0.6%	27	
Private school	29	0.6%	37	
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4	310	6.8%	170	
Public school	121	2.7%	58	
Private school	189	4.1%	171	
Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8	367	8.0%	171	
Public school	201	4.4%	101	
Private school	166	3.6%	155	
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12	527	11.6%	146	
Public school	416	9.1%	140	
Private school	111	2.4%	91	
Enrolled in college undergraduate years	287	6.3%	157	
Public school	209	4.6%	137	
Private school	78	1.7%	89	
Enrolled in graduate or professional school	25	0.5%	28	
Public school	0	0.0%	13	
Private school	25	0.5%	28	
Not enrolled in school	2,870	62.9%	276	
<b>POPULATION AGE 65+ BY RELATIONSHIP AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Total	619	100.0%	201	
Living in Households	608	98.2%	197	
Living in Family Households	353	57.0%	155	
Householder	197	31.8%	105	
Spouse	156	25.2%	73	
Parent	0	0.0%	13	
Parent-in-law	0	0.0%	13	
Other Relative	0	0.0%	13	
Nonrelative	0	0.0%	13	
Living in Nonfamily Households	255	41.2%	134	
Householder	255	41.2%	134	
Nonrelative	0	0.0%	13	
Living in Group Quarters	11	1.8%	18	

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE AND SIZE</b>				
Family Households	1,172	75.1%	125	High
2-Person	266	17.1%	91	Medium
3-Person	416	26.7%	187	Medium
4-Person	327	21.0%	123	Medium
5-Person	92	5.9%	61	Low
6-Person	24	1.5%	27	Low
7+ Person	47	3.0%	45	Low
Nonfamily Households	388	24.9%	180	Medium
1-Person	335	21.5%	157	Medium
2-Person	16	1.0%	23	Low
3-Person	37	2.4%	57	Low
4-Person	0	0.0%	13	
5-Person	0	0.0%	13	
6-Person	0	0.0%	13	
7+ Person	0	0.0%	13	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Households with one or more people under 18 years	720	46.2%	168	Medium
Family households	720	46.2%	168	Medium
Married-couple family	580	37.2%	122	Medium
Male householder, no wife present	0	0.0%	13	
Female householder, no husband present	140	9.0%	166	Low
Nonfamily households	0	0.0%	13	
Households with no people under 18 years	840	53.8%	225	Medium
Married-couple family	354	22.7%	129	Medium
Other family	98	6.3%	66	Low
Nonfamily households	388	24.9%	180	Medium
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE</b>				
Households with Pop 65+	486	31.2%	170	Medium
1-Person	218	14.0%	112	Medium
2+ Person Family	231	14.8%	109	Medium
2+ Person Nonfamily	37	2.4%	57	Low
Households with No Pop 65+	1,074	68.8%	146	High
1-Person	117	7.5%	102	Low
2+ Person Family	941	60.3%	142	High
2+ Person Nonfamily	16	1.0%	23	Low
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES FOR POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS</b>				
Total	4,610	100.0%	44	High
In Family Households	4,192	90.9%	203	High
In Married-Couple Family	3,482	75.5%	482	High
Relatives	3,482	75.5%	482	High
Nonrelatives	0	0.0%	13	
In Male Householder-No Spouse Present-Family	0	0.0%	13	
Relatives	0	0.0%	13	
Nonrelatives	0	0.0%	13	
In Female Householder-No Spouse Present-Family	710	15.4%	473	Low
Relatives	691	15.0%	476	Low
Nonrelatives	19	0.4%	29	Low
In Nonfamily Households	418	9.1%	201	Medium

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2018-2022 American Community Survey

Reliability: High Medium Low

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>POPULATION AGE 5+ YEARS BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Total	4,430	100.0%	131	
5 to 17 years				
Speak only English	992	22.4%	300	
Speak Spanish	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other Indo-European languages	149	3.4%	233	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	46	1.0%	71	
Speak English "not well"	81	1.8%	129	
Speak English "not at all"	22	0.5%	34	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	11	0.2%	17	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	11	0.2%	17	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other languages	26	0.6%	40	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	26	0.6%	40	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
18 to 64 years				
Speak only English	2,015	45.5%	311	
Speak Spanish	110	2.5%	81	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	110	2.5%	81	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other Indo-European languages	242	5.5%	166	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	218	4.9%	135	
Speak English "not well"	24	0.5%	38	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	146	3.3%	156	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	146	3.3%	156	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other languages	120	2.7%	118	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	120	2.7%	118	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
65 years and over				
Speak only English	416	9.4%	146	
Speak Spanish	57	1.3%	65	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	57	1.3%	65	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other Indo-European languages	66	1.5%	69	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	66	1.5%	69	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	80	1.8%	80	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	37	0.8%	57	
Speak English "not well"	43	1.0%	59	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak other languages	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "very well" or "well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not well"	0	0.0%	13	
Speak English "not at all"	0	0.0%	13	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2018-2022 American Community Survey

Reliability:  high  medium  low

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS BY PLACE OF WORK</b>				
Total	2,124	100.0%	328	High
Worked in state and in county of residence	1,105	52.0%	234	Medium
Worked in state and outside county of residence	668	31.5%	166	Medium
Worked outside state of residence	351	16.5%	173	Medium
<b>SEX BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE CIVILIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER</b>				
Total:	2,115	100.0%	325	High
Male:	1,168	55.2%	238	Medium
Employee of private company workers	656	31.0%	175	Medium
Self-employed in own incorporated business	217	10.3%	102	Medium
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	81	3.8%	56	Low
Local government workers	63	3.0%	49	Low
State government workers	38	1.8%	38	Low
Federal government workers	14	0.7%	21	Low
Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers	99	4.7%	79	Low
Unpaid family workers	0	0.0%	13	Low
Female:	947	44.8%	186	High
Employee of private company workers	541	25.6%	187	Medium
Self-employed in own incorporated business	138	6.5%	171	Low
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	107	5.1%	71	Low
Local government workers	128	6.1%	66	Medium
State government workers	24	1.1%	31	Low
Federal government workers	0	0.0%	13	Low
Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers	9	0.4%	15	Low
Unpaid family workers	0	0.0%	13	Low
<b>POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS AND PRESENCE OF A COMPUTER</b>				
Total	4,610	100.0%	44	High
Population <18 in Households	1,393	30.2%	338	Medium
Have a Computer	1,393	30.2%	338	Medium
Have NO Computer	0	0.0%	13	Low
Population 18-64 in Households	2,609	56.6%	290	High
Have a Computer	2,609	56.6%	290	High
Have NO Computer	0	0.0%	13	Low
Population 65+ in Households	608	13.2%	197	Medium
Have a Computer	608	13.2%	197	Medium
Have NO Computer	0	0.0%	13	Low
<b>HOUSEHOLDS AND INTERNET SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	High
With an Internet Subscription	1,463	93.8%	148	High
Dial-Up Alone	30	1.9%	48	Low
Broadband	1,279	82.0%	163	High
Satellite Service	80	5.1%	52	Medium
Other Service	0	0.0%	13	Low
Internet Access with no Subscription	0	0.0%	13	Low
With No Internet Access	97	6.2%	78	Low

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>				
Total	2,124	100.0%	328	
Drove alone	1,404	66.1%	320	
Carpooled	189	8.9%	177	
Public transportation (excluding taxicab)	183	8.6%	93	
Bus or trolley bus	63	3.0%	61	
Light rail, streetcar or trolley	0	0.0%	13	
Subway or elevated	0	0.0%	13	
Long-distance/Commuter Train	120	5.6%	64	
Ferryboat	0	0.0%	13	
Taxicab	0	0.0%	13	
Motorcycle	0	0.0%	13	
Bicycle	0	0.0%	13	
Walked	18	0.8%	28	
Other means	25	1.2%	39	
Worked at home	305	14.4%	139	
<b>WORKERS AGE 16+ YEARS (WHO DID NOT WORK FROM HOME) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK</b>				
Total	1,819	100.0%	289	
Less than 5 minutes	51	2.8%	54	
5 to 9 minutes	47	2.6%	48	
10 to 14 minutes	169	9.3%	103	
15 to 19 minutes	355	19.5%	188	
20 to 24 minutes	212	11.7%	110	
25 to 29 minutes	127	7.0%	109	
30 to 34 minutes	184	10.1%	99	
35 to 39 minutes	117	6.4%	81	
40 to 44 minutes	0	0.0%	13	
45 to 59 minutes	116	6.4%	60	
60 to 89 minutes	265	14.6%	89	
90 or more minutes	176	9.7%	86	
Average Travel Time to Work (in minutes)	37.5		8.9	
<b>FEMALES AGE 20-64 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>				
Total	1,272	100.0%	155	
Own children under 6 years only	50	3.9%	57	
In labor force	9	0.7%	15	
Not in labor force	41	3.2%	55	
Own children under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	123	9.7%	60	
In labor force	56	4.4%	41	
Not in labor force	67	5.3%	45	
Own children 6 to 17 years only	532	41.8%	196	
In labor force	406	31.9%	199	
Not in labor force	126	9.9%	75	
No own children under 18 years	567	44.6%	208	
In labor force	488	38.4%	199	
Not in labor force	79	6.2%	61	

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION BY AGE &amp; TYPES OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE</b>				
Total	4,636	100.0%	33	
Under 19 years:	1,495	32.2%	330	
One Type of Health Insurance:	1,317	28.4%	354	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	728	15.7%	201	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	264	5.7%	304	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	13	
Medicaid Coverage Only	325	7.0%	312	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	13	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	13	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	173	3.7%	116	
No Health Insurance Coverage	5	0.1%	13	
19 to 34 years:	756	16.3%	220	
One Type of Health Insurance:	652	14.1%	204	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	484	10.4%	179	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	73	1.6%	79	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	13	
Medicaid Coverage Only	95	2.0%	67	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	13	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	13	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	104	2.2%	71	
No Health Insurance Coverage	0	0.0%	13	
35 to 64 years:	1,766	38.1%	204	
One Type of Health Insurance:	1,681	36.3%	210	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	1,492	32.2%	251	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	83	1.8%	68	
Medicare Coverage Only	0	0.0%	13	
Medicaid Coverage Only	106	2.3%	105	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	13	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	13	
2+ Types of Health Insurance	73	1.6%	63	
No Health Insurance Coverage	12	0.3%	26	
65+ years:	619	13.4%	201	
One Type of Health Insurance:	167	3.6%	106	
Employer-Based Health Ins Only	37	0.8%	57	
Direct-Purchase Health Ins Only	0	0.0%	13	
Medicare Coverage Only	130	2.8%	87	
TRICARE/Military Hlth Cov Only	0	0.0%	13	
VA Health Care Only	0	0.0%	13	
2+ Types of Health Insurance:	452	9.7%	174	
Employer-Based & Direct-Purchase Health Insurance	0	0.0%	13	
Employer-Based Health & Medicare Insurance	91	2.0%	62	
Direct-Purchase Health & Medicare Insurance	165	3.6%	124	
Medicare & Medicaid Coverage	68	1.5%	75	
Other Private Health Insurance Combos	0	0.0%	13	
Other Public Health Insurance Combos	0	0.0%	13	
Other Health Insurance Combinations	128	2.8%	90	
No Health Insurance Coverage	0	0.0%	13	

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>POPULATION BY RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>				
Total	4,645	100.0%	29	
Under .50	116	2.5%	100	
.50 to .99	392	8.4%	445	
1.00 to 1.24	216	4.7%	211	
1.25 to 1.49	169	3.6%	202	
1.50 to 1.84	0	0.0%	13	
1.85 to 1.99	0	0.0%	13	
2.00 and over	3,752	80.8%	477	
<b>CIVILIAN POPULATION AGE 18 OR OLDER BY VETERAN STATUS</b>				
Total	3,243	100.0%	342	
Veteran	76	2.3%	48	
Nonveteran	3,167	97.7%	329	
Male	1,530	47.2%	237	
Veteran	76	2.3%	48	
Nonveteran	1,454	44.8%	223	
Female	1,713	52.8%	208	
Veteran	0	0.0%	13	
Nonveteran	1,713	52.8%	208	
<b>CIVILIAN VETERANS AGE 18 OR OLDER BY PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE</b>				
Total	76	100.0%	48	
Gulf War (9/01 or later), no Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	14	18.4%	22	
Gulf War (9/01 or later) and Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
Gulf War (9/01 or later), and Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), and Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01), no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
Gulf War (8/90 to 8/01) and Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
Vietnam Era, no Korean War, no World War II	50	65.8%	37	
Vietnam Era and Korean War, no World War II	0	0.0%	13	
Vietnam Era and Korean War and World War II	0	0.0%	13	
Korean War, no Vietnam Era, no World War II	0	0.0%	13	
Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam Era	0	0.0%	13	
Between Gulf War and Vietnam Era only	0	0.0%	13	
Between Vietnam Era and Korean War only	12	15.8%	20	
Between Korean War and World War II only	0	0.0%	13	
Pre-World War II only	0	0.0%	13	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY POVERTY STATUS</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
Income in the past 12 months below poverty level	111	7.1%	87	
Married-couple family	58	3.7%	67	
Other family - male householder (no wife present)	0	0.0%	13	
Other family - female householder (no husband present)	17	1.1%	25	
Nonfamily household - male householder	0	0.0%	13	
Nonfamily household - female householder	36	2.3%	43	
Income in the past 12 months at or above poverty level	1,449	92.9%	190	
Married-couple family	876	56.2%	158	
Other family - male householder (no wife present)	0	0.0%	13	
Other family - female householder (no husband present)	221	14.2%	173	
Nonfamily household - male householder	123	7.9%	90	
Nonfamily household - female householder	229	14.7%	130	
Poverty Index	57			

# ACS Population Summary

Montebello Village, NY  
 Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
 Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2018-2022 ACS Estimate	Percent	MOE(±)	Reliability
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY OTHER INCOME</b>				
Social Security Income	399	25.6%	153	
No Social Security Income	1,161	74.4%	172	
Retirement Income	315	20.2%	121	
No Retirement Income	1,245	79.8%	160	
<b>GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>				
<10% of Income	0	0.0%	13	
10-14.9% of Income	37	13.9%	57	
15-19.9% of Income	17	6.4%	27	
20-24.9% of Income	0	0.0%	13	
25-29.9% of Income	15	5.6%	24	
30-34.9% of Income	20	7.5%	32	
35-39.9% of Income	25	9.4%	37	
40-49.9% of Income	0	0.0%	13	
50+% of Income	133	49.8%	83	
Gross Rent % Inc Not Computed	20	7.5%	23	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
With public assistance income	38	2.4%	51	
No public assistance income	1,522	97.6%	183	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY FOOD STAMPS/SNAP STATUS</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
With Food Stamps/SNAP	94	6.0%	67	
With No Food Stamps/SNAP	1,466	94.0%	182	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY DISABILITY STATUS</b>				
Total	1,560	100.0%	169	
With 1+ Persons w/Disability	282	18.1%	114	
With No Person w/Disability	1,278	81.9%	166	

**Data Note:** N/A means not available. Population by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level represents persons for whom poverty status is determined. Household income represents income in 2022, adjusted for inflation.

**2018-2022 ACS Estimate:** The American Community Survey (ACS) replaces census sample data. Esri is releasing the 2018-2022 ACS estimates, five-year period data collected monthly from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022. Although the ACS includes many of the subjects previously covered by the decennial census sample, there are significant differences between the two surveys including fundamental differences in survey design and residency rules.

**Margin of error (MOE):** The MOE is a measure of the variability of the estimate due to sampling error. MOEs enable the data user to measure the range of uncertainty for each estimate with 90 percent confidence. The range of uncertainty is called the confidence interval, and it is calculated by taking the estimate +/- the MOE. For example, if the ACS reports an estimate of 100 with an MOE of +/- 20, then you can be 90 percent certain the value for the whole population falls between 80 and 120.

**Reliability:** These symbols represent threshold values that Esri has established from the Coefficients of Variation (CV) to designate the usability of the estimates. The CV measures the amount of sampling error relative to the size of the estimate, expressed as a percentage.

-  High Reliability: Small CVs (less than or equal to 12 percent) are flagged green to indicate that the sampling error is small relative to the estimate and the estimate is reasonably reliable.
-  Medium Reliability: Estimates with CVs between 12 and 40 are flagged yellow-use with caution.
-  Low Reliability: Large CVs (over 40 percent) are flagged red to indicate that the sampling error is large relative to the estimate. The estimate is considered very unreliable.

# Demographic and Income Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Summary	Census 2010	Census 2020	2024	2029
Population	4,526	4,507	4,418	4,393
Households	1,499	1,498	1,487	1,490
Families	1,234	1,187	1,057	1,076
Average Household Size	3.00	2.97	2.93	2.91
Owner Occupied Housing Units	1,288	1,251	1,052	1,056
Renter Occupied Housing Units	211	247	435	434
Median Age	43.5	46.0	45.0	45.3

Trends: 2024-2029 Annual Rate	Area	State	National
Population	-0.11%	-0.09%	0.38%
Households	0.04%	0.23%	0.64%
Families	0.36%	0.16%	0.56%
Owner HHs	0.08%	0.37%	0.97%
Median Household Income	2.27%	2.85%	2.95%

Households by Income	2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<\$15,000	93	6.3%	99	6.6%
\$15,000 - \$24,999	85	5.7%	56	3.8%
\$25,000 - \$34,999	96	6.5%	82	5.5%
\$35,000 - \$49,999	97	6.5%	90	6.0%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	65	4.4%	63	4.2%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	121	8.1%	90	6.0%
\$100,000 - \$149,999	195	13.1%	184	12.3%
\$150,000 - \$199,999	213	14.3%	227	15.2%
\$200,000+	522	35.1%	599	40.2%

Median Household Income	\$147,057	\$164,521
Average Household Income	\$203,583	\$230,181
Per Capita Income	\$68,549	\$78,099

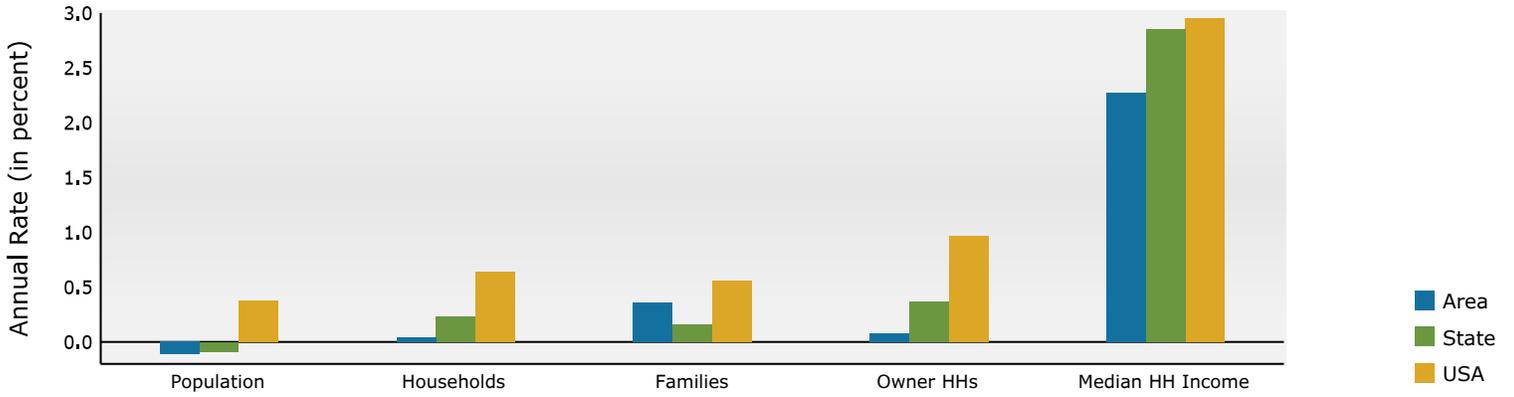
Population by Age	Census 2010		Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
0 - 4	213	4.7%	177	3.9%	186	4.2%	162	3.7%
5 - 9	382	8.4%	240	5.3%	242	5.5%	217	4.9%
10 - 14	463	10.2%	324	7.2%	269	6.1%	279	6.4%
15 - 19	344	7.6%	395	8.8%	341	7.7%	301	6.9%
20 - 24	175	3.9%	344	7.6%	282	6.4%	237	5.4%
25 - 34	201	4.4%	328	7.3%	374	8.5%	417	9.5%
35 - 44	604	13.3%	398	8.8%	514	11.6%	570	13.0%
45 - 54	868	19.2%	749	16.6%	617	14.0%	565	12.9%
55 - 64	596	13.2%	699	15.5%	612	13.9%	551	12.5%
65 - 74	360	8.0%	441	9.8%	495	11.2%	530	12.1%
75 - 84	222	4.9%	286	6.3%	347	7.9%	409	9.3%
85+	98	2.2%	126	2.8%	139	3.1%	155	3.5%

Race and Ethnicity	Census 2010		Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
White Alone	3,996	88.3%	3,526	78.2%	3,296	74.6%	3,151	71.7%
Black Alone	143	3.2%	269	6.0%	266	6.0%	289	6.6%
American Indian Alone	6	0.1%	1	0.0%	7	0.2%	10	0.2%
Asian Alone	256	5.7%	339	7.5%	315	7.1%	372	8.5%
Pacific Islander Alone	0	0.0%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%	1	0.0%
Some Other Race Alone	32	0.7%	124	2.8%	230	5.2%	256	5.8%
Two or More Races	93	2.1%	247	5.5%	303	6.9%	314	7.1%
Hispanic Origin (Any Race)	251	5.5%	336	7.5%	511	11.6%	553	12.6%

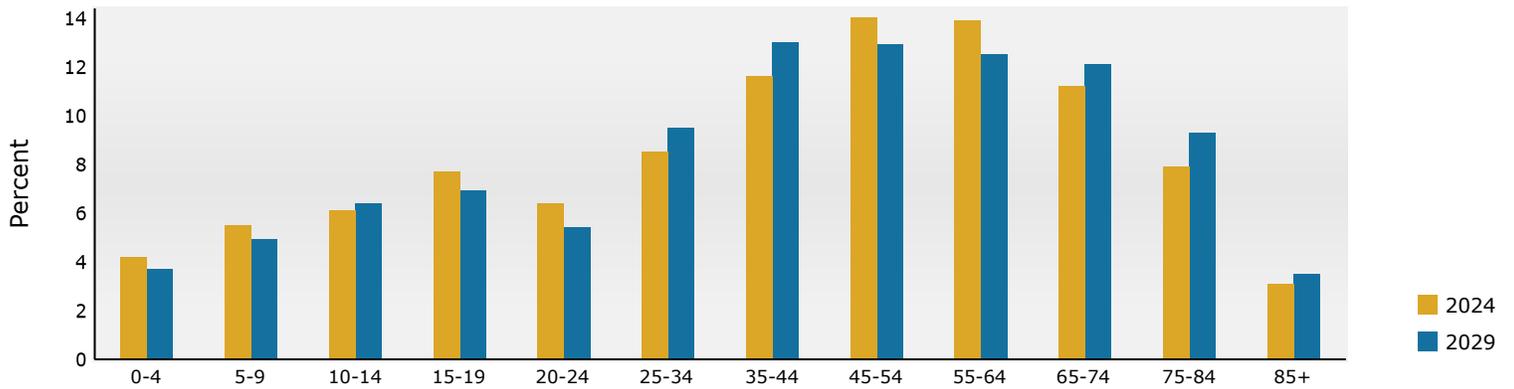
**Data Note:** Income is expressed in current dollars.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census in 2020 geographies.

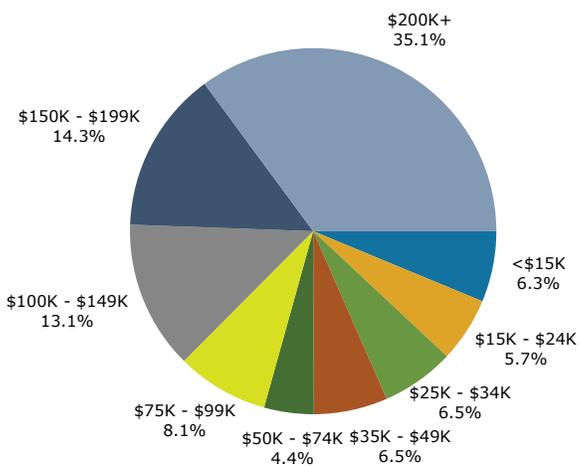
## Trends 2024-2029



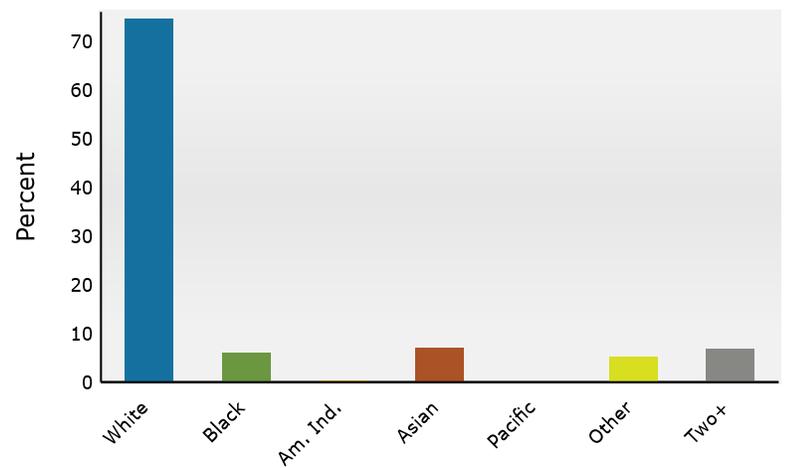
## Population by Age



## 2024 Household Income



## 2024 Population by Race



2024 Percent Hispanic Origin: 11.6%

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census in 2020 geographies.

# Detailed Age Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

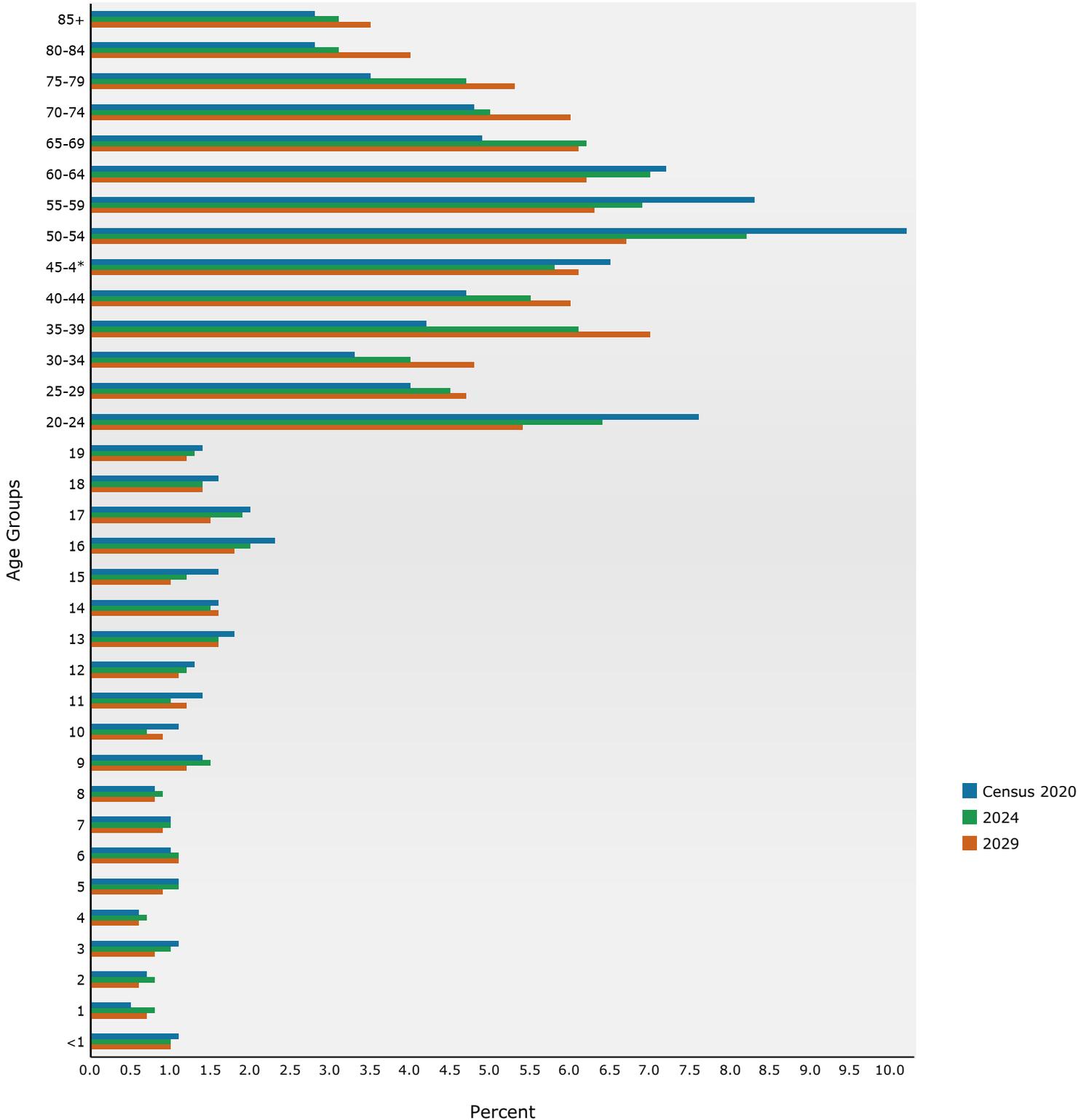
Prepared by Esri

Summary	Census 2020	2024	2029	2024-2029 Change	2024-2029 Annual Rate
Population	4,507	4,418	4,393	-25	-0.11%
Households	1,498	1,487	1,490	3	0.04%
Average Household Size	2.97	2.93	2.91	-0.02	-0.14%

Total Population by Detailed Age	Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	4,507	100.0%	4,418	100.0%	4,393	100.0%
<1	50	1.1%	42	1.0%	43	1.0%
1	21	0.5%	36	0.8%	30	0.7%
2	30	0.7%	35	0.8%	28	0.6%
3	49	1.1%	43	1.0%	36	0.8%
4	27	0.6%	30	0.7%	25	0.6%
5	50	1.1%	48	1.1%	38	0.9%
6	47	1.0%	49	1.1%	50	1.1%
7	44	1.0%	42	1.0%	41	0.9%
8	38	0.8%	38	0.9%	35	0.8%
9	61	1.4%	65	1.5%	53	1.2%
10	48	1.1%	33	0.7%	39	0.9%
11	62	1.4%	46	1.0%	51	1.2%
12	59	1.3%	52	1.2%	49	1.1%
13	83	1.8%	72	1.6%	71	1.6%
14	72	1.6%	66	1.5%	69	1.6%
15	71	1.6%	51	1.2%	45	1.0%
16	103	2.3%	87	2.0%	77	1.8%
17	88	2.0%	84	1.9%	68	1.5%
18	70	1.6%	60	1.4%	60	1.4%
19	63	1.4%	59	1.3%	51	1.2%
20 - 24	344	7.6%	282	6.4%	237	5.4%
25 - 29	180	4.0%	198	4.5%	205	4.7%
30 - 34	148	3.3%	176	4.0%	212	4.8%
35 - 39	188	4.2%	269	6.1%	306	7.0%
40 - 44	210	4.7%	245	5.5%	264	6.0%
45 - 49	291	6.5%	255	5.8%	269	6.1%
50 - 54	458	10.2%	362	8.2%	296	6.7%
55 - 59	375	8.3%	304	6.9%	277	6.3%
60 - 64	324	7.2%	308	7.0%	274	6.2%
65 - 69	223	4.9%	273	6.2%	268	6.1%
70 - 74	218	4.8%	222	5.0%	262	6.0%
75 - 79	159	3.5%	208	4.7%	234	5.3%
80 - 84	127	2.8%	139	3.1%	175	4.0%
85+	126	2.8%	139	3.1%	155	3.5%
<18	1,003	22.3%	919	20.8%	848	19.3%
18+	3,504	77.7%	3,499	79.2%	3,545	80.7%
21+	3,315	73.6%	3,329	75.4%	3,382	77.0%
Median Age	46.0		45.0		45.3	

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Total Population by Detailed Age



Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

# Detailed Age Profile

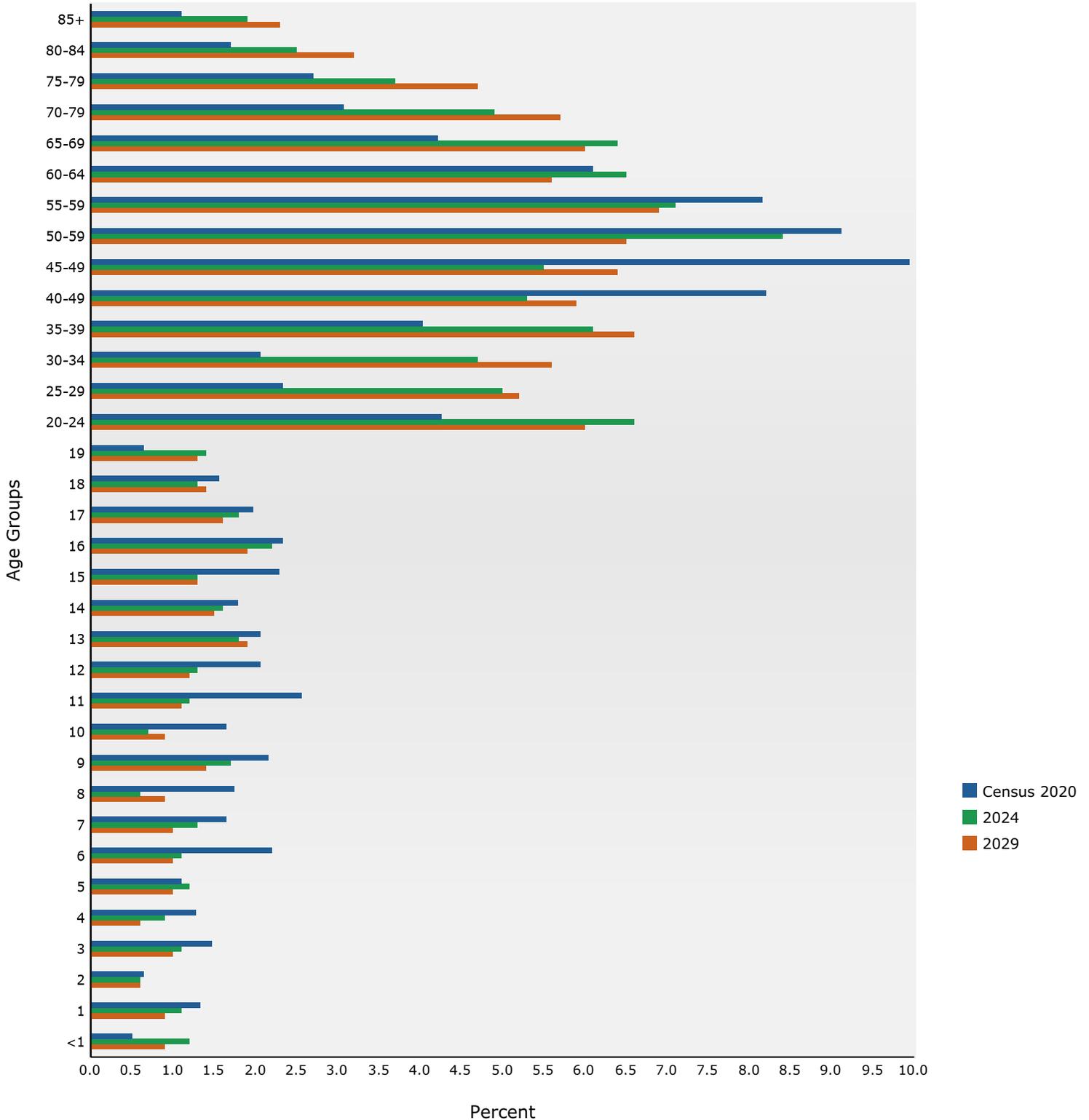
Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Male Population by Detailed Age	Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,193	100.0%	2,162	100.0%	2,117	100.0%
<1	25	1.1%	26	1.2%	20	0.9%
1	17	0.8%	24	1.1%	20	0.9%
2	15	0.7%	14	0.6%	13	0.6%
3	24	1.1%	23	1.1%	22	1.0%
4	12	0.5%	19	0.9%	13	0.6%
5	26	1.2%	26	1.2%	21	1.0%
6	20	0.9%	23	1.1%	22	1.0%
7	22	1.0%	28	1.3%	22	1.0%
8	12	0.5%	14	0.6%	18	0.9%
9	36	1.6%	37	1.7%	30	1.4%
10	24	1.1%	15	0.7%	20	0.9%
11	40	1.8%	26	1.2%	23	1.1%
12	35	1.6%	28	1.3%	25	1.2%
13	48	2.2%	38	1.8%	40	1.9%
14	40	1.8%	35	1.6%	32	1.5%
15	37	1.7%	28	1.3%	27	1.3%
16	52	2.4%	48	2.2%	41	1.9%
17	39	1.8%	38	1.8%	33	1.6%
18	32	1.5%	29	1.3%	29	1.4%
19	36	1.6%	31	1.4%	28	1.3%
20 - 24	180	8.2%	142	6.6%	126	6.0%
25 - 29	92	4.2%	109	5.0%	111	5.2%
30 - 34	75	3.4%	101	4.7%	118	5.6%
35 - 39	83	3.8%	132	6.1%	139	6.6%
40 - 44	97	4.4%	114	5.3%	125	5.9%
45 - 49	135	6.2%	119	5.5%	136	6.4%
50 - 54	208	9.5%	181	8.4%	138	6.5%
55 - 59	195	8.9%	153	7.1%	146	6.9%
60 - 64	149	6.8%	140	6.5%	118	5.6%
65 - 69	116	5.3%	138	6.4%	126	6.0%
70 - 74	102	4.7%	107	4.9%	120	5.7%
75 - 79	72	3.3%	81	3.7%	100	4.7%
80 - 84	54	2.5%	55	2.5%	67	3.2%
85+	43	2.0%	40	1.9%	48	2.3%
<18	524	23.9%	490	22.7%	442	20.9%
18+	1,669	76.1%	1,672	77.3%	1,675	79.1%
21+	1,569	71.5%	1,588	73.5%	1,592	75.2%
Median Age	43.9		42.1		42.6	

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Male Population by Detailed Age



Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

# Detailed Age Profile

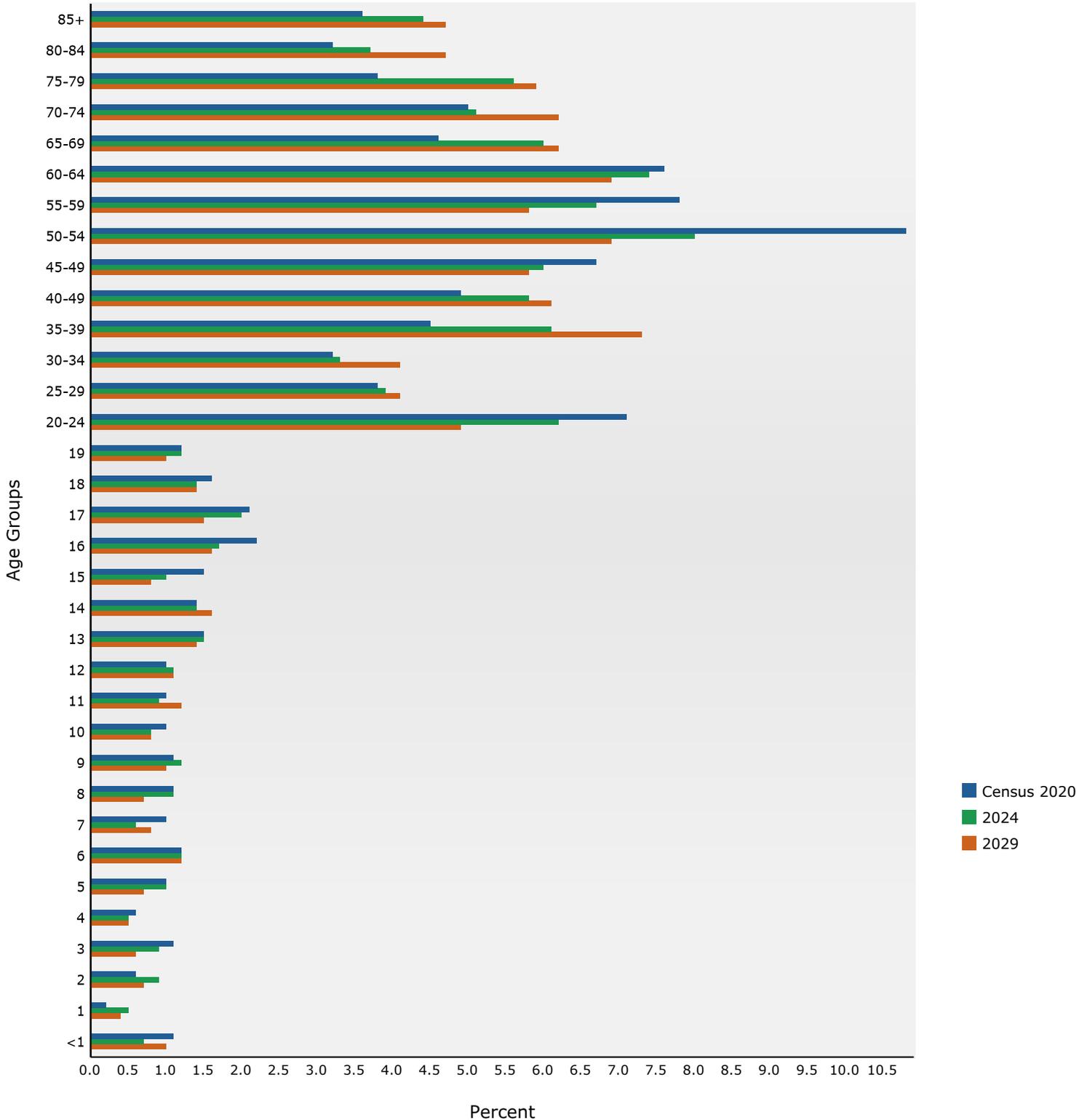
Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Female Population by Detailed Age	Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	2,314	100.0%	2,256	100.0%	2,276	100.0%
<1	25	1.1%	16	0.7%	23	1.0%
1	4	0.2%	12	0.5%	10	0.4%
2	15	0.6%	21	0.9%	15	0.7%
3	25	1.1%	20	0.9%	14	0.6%
4	15	0.6%	11	0.5%	12	0.5%
5	24	1.0%	22	1.0%	17	0.7%
6	27	1.2%	26	1.2%	28	1.2%
7	22	1.0%	14	0.6%	19	0.8%
8	26	1.1%	24	1.1%	17	0.7%
9	25	1.1%	28	1.2%	23	1.0%
10	24	1.0%	18	0.8%	19	0.8%
11	22	1.0%	20	0.9%	28	1.2%
12	24	1.0%	24	1.1%	24	1.1%
13	35	1.5%	34	1.5%	31	1.4%
14	32	1.4%	31	1.4%	37	1.6%
15	34	1.5%	23	1.0%	18	0.8%
16	51	2.2%	39	1.7%	36	1.6%
17	49	2.1%	46	2.0%	35	1.5%
18	38	1.6%	31	1.4%	31	1.4%
19	27	1.2%	28	1.2%	23	1.0%
20 - 24	164	7.1%	140	6.2%	111	4.9%
25 - 29	88	3.8%	89	3.9%	94	4.1%
30 - 34	73	3.2%	75	3.3%	94	4.1%
35 - 39	105	4.5%	137	6.1%	167	7.3%
40 - 44	113	4.9%	131	5.8%	139	6.1%
45 - 49	156	6.7%	136	6.0%	133	5.8%
50 - 54	250	10.8%	181	8.0%	158	6.9%
55 - 59	180	7.8%	151	6.7%	131	5.8%
60 - 64	175	7.6%	168	7.4%	156	6.9%
65 - 69	107	4.6%	135	6.0%	142	6.2%
70 - 74	116	5.0%	115	5.1%	142	6.2%
75 - 79	87	3.8%	127	5.6%	134	5.9%
80 - 84	73	3.2%	84	3.7%	108	4.7%
85+	83	3.6%	99	4.4%	107	4.7%
<18	479	20.7%	429	19.0%	406	17.8%
18+	1,835	79.3%	1,827	81.0%	1,870	82.2%
21+	1,746	75.5%	1,741	77.2%	1,790	78.6%
Median Age	47.6		47.5		47.7	

Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Female Population by Detailed Age



Source: Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

# Housing Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

Population		Households	
2020 Total Population	4,507	2024 Median Household Income	\$147,057
2024 Total Population	4,418	2029 Median Household Income	\$164,521
2029 Total Population	4,393	2024-2029 Annual Rate	2.27%
2024-2029 Annual Rate	-0.11%		

Housing Units by Occupancy Status and Tenure	Census 2020		2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Housing Units	1,587	100.0%	1,585	100.0%	1,600	100.0%
Occupied	1,498	94.4%	1,487	93.8%	1,490	93.1%
Owner	1,251	78.8%	1,052	66.4%	1,056	66.0%
Renter	247	15.6%	435	27.4%	434	27.1%
Vacant	89	5.6%	98	6.2%	110	6.9%

Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value	2024		2029	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	1,052	100.0%	1,056	100.0%
<\$50,000	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$50,000-\$99,999	6	0.6%	0	0.0%
\$100,000-\$149,999	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$150,000-\$199,999	2	0.2%	0	0.0%
\$200,000-\$249,999	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
\$250,000-\$299,999	2	0.2%	0	0.0%
\$300,000-\$399,999	14	1.3%	5	0.5%
\$400,000-\$499,999	43	4.1%	27	2.6%
\$500,000-\$749,999	387	36.8%	346	32.8%
\$750,000-\$999,999	385	36.6%	427	40.4%
\$1,000,000-\$1,499,999	167	15.9%	206	19.5%
\$1,500,000-\$1,999,999	15	1.4%	11	1.0%
\$2,000,000+	31	2.9%	34	3.2%

Median Value	\$796,753	\$837,822
Average Value	\$864,163	\$906,274

Census 2020 Housing Units	Number	Percent
Total	1,587	100.0%
Housing Units In Urbanized Areas	1,587	100.0%
Rural Housing Units	0	0.0%

Census 2020 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Mortgage Status	Number	Percent
Total	1,251	100.0%
Owned with a Mortgage/Loan	888	71.0%
Owned Free and Clear	363	29.0%

**Data Note:** Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Census 2020 Vacant Housing Units by Status

	Number	Percent
Total	89	100.0%
For Rent	8	9.0%
Rented- Not Occupied	1	1.1%
For Sale Only	16	18.0%
Sold - Not Occupied	15	16.9%
Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use	24	27.0%
For Migrant Workers	0	0.0%
Other Vacant	25	28.1%

## Census 2020 Occupied Housing Units by Age of Householder and Home Ownership

	Occupied Units	Owner Occupied Units Number	% of Occupied
Total	1,498	1,251	83.5%
15-24	16	9	56.2%
25-34	92	70	76.1%
35-44	179	165	92.2%
45-54	359	340	94.7%
55-59	177	167	94.4%
60-64	147	133	90.5%
65-74	242	203	83.9%
75-84	184	115	62.5%
85+	102	49	48.0%

## Census 2020 Occupied Housing Units by Race/Ethnicity of Householder and Home Ownership

	Occupied Units	Owner Occupied Units Number	% of Occupied
Total	1,498	1,251	83.5%
White Alone	1,239	1,025	82.7%
Black/African American Alone	71	68	95.8%
American Indian/Alaska Native	0	0	0.0%
Asian Alone	93	85	91.4%
Pacific Islander Alone	0	0	0.0%
Other Race Alone	30	17	56.7%
Two or More Races	65	56	86.2%
Hispanic Origin	85	63	74.1%

## Census 2020 Occupied Housing Units by Size and Home Ownership

	Occupied Units	Owner Occupied Units Number	% of Occupied
Total	1,498	1,251	83.5%
1-Person	277	137	49.5%
2-Person	392	337	86.0%
3-Person	227	222	97.8%
4-Person	326	303	92.9%
5-Person	151	145	96.0%
6-Person	76	67	88.2%
7+ Person	49	40	81.6%

## 2024 Housing Affordability

Housing Affordability Index	61
Percent of Income for Mortgage	33.9%

**Data Note:** Persons of Hispanic Origin may be of any race.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029. U.S. Census Bureau 2020 decennial Census data.

## Time Series Profile

Montebello Village, NY  
Montebello Village, NY (3648090)  
Geography: Place

Prepared by Esri

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<b>Population</b>															
Total	4,136	4,133	4,119	4,129	4,146	4,158	4,194	4,201	4,198	4,206	4,222	4,268	4,348	4,318	4,418
Change	-	-3	-14	10	17	12	36	7	-3	8	16	46	80	-30	100
Percent Change	-	-0.1%	-0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.9%	0.2%	-0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	1.1%	1.9%	0.0%	2.3%
Annual Rate	-	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	1.0%	0.3%	0.5%
<b>Households</b>															
Total	1,419	1,420	1,420	1,424	1,432	1,441	1,454	1,460	1,461	1,461	1,457	1,473	1,500	1,501	1,487
Change	-	1	0	4	8	9	13	6	1	0	-4	16	27	1	-14
Percent Change	-	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.6%	0.6%	0.9%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	-0.3%	1.1%	1.8%	0.1%	-0.9%
Annual Rate	-	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%
<b>Housing Units</b>															
Total	1,475	1,482	1,490	1,496	1,505	1,520	1,545	1,547	1,556	1,557	1,557	1,573	1,603	1,607	1,585
Change	-	7	8	6	9	15	25	2	9	1	0	16	30	4	-22
Percent Change	-	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	1.0%	1.6%	0.1%	0.6%	0.1%	0.0%	1.0%	1.9%	0.2%	-1.4%
Annual Rate	-	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%	0.7%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.5%

**Data Note:** The Esri Vintage 2024 Time Series (2010 thru 2024) represents July 1 annual estimates in 2024 geography. With each annual release, the entire Time Series is revised.

**Source:** Esri forecasts for 2024 and 2029.